## CONTRNTS

New Features and Changes for This Issue ..... iii
3 Census Projects on Economic Fluctuations ..... iv
(1)Scrp pions end procedupess
Introduction ..... 1
Method of Presentation ..... 1
Designation of Business Cycle Turning Points ..... 2
Seasonal and Related Statistical Adjustments. ..... 2
MCD Moving Averages ..... 2
Analytical Measures of Current Change ..... 3
Comparisons of Cyclical Patterns ..... 4
Charts ..... 5
How to Read Charts 1 and 2 ..... 6

TABLE 1. Changes Over 4 Latest Months ..... 8
CHART 1. Business Cycle Series From 1948 to Present ..... 10
TABLE 2. Latest Data for Business Cycle Series ..... 24
Anelyfice l Teexsures
TABLE 3. Distribution of "Highs" for Current and Comparative Periods ..... 38
CHART 2. Diffusion Indexes From 1948 to Present ..... 39
TABLE 4. Latest Data for Diffusion Indexes ..... 42
TABLE 5. Selected Diffusion Indexes and Components ..... 46

[^0]Cyclicel connpemisons
CHART 3. Comparisons of Reference Cycles ..... 58
TABLE 6. Comparisons From Reference Peak Levels and Reference Trough Dates ..... 62
TABLE 7. Comparisons From Reference Trough Levels and Reference Trough Dates ..... 63
Appenalizze
Appendix A. Business Cycle Expansions and Contractions in the United States: 1854 to 1961 ..... 65
Appendix B. Specific Trough and Peak Dates for Selected Business Indicators ..... 66
Appendix C. Average Changes and Related Measures for Business Cycle Series ..... 67
Appendix D. Current Adjustment Factors for Business Cycle Series ..... 70
Appendix E. Percent Change for Selected Series Over Contraction and Expansion Periods of Business Cycles: 1920 to 1961 ..... 71
Appendix F. Historical Data for Selected Series ..... 72
Droder
Series Finding Guide ..... 73


#### Abstract

$\square$ A limited number of changes are made from time to time to reflect the change from one stage of the business cycle to another, to show new findings of business cycle research and newly available economic series, or to emphasize the activity of a particular series or series group. Such changes may involve additions or deletions of series used, changes in placement in relation to other series, changes in components of indexes, etc.


There are no changes as described above in this issue.
 program for measuring and analyzing seasonal, trading-day, cyclical, and irregular fluctuations and the relations among them. This program is particularly useful in analyzing economic fluctuations which take place within a year.
The latest variant, $X-11$, has greater generality and scope than any of the earlier programs. It can adjust quarterly as well as monthly series and series with negative and positive numbers as well as those with positive numbers alone. The $\mathrm{X}-11$ version measures and adjusts not only for seasonal variations, but also for trading-day variations. Further, it computes many summary and analytical measures of the behavior of each series. The program includes various techniques, such as $F$ tests and variance analysis, for use in extending the scope of time series studies and is written in a simplified computer lan-guage-Fortran IV. The program deck can be purchased from the Census Bureau at cost.

BUSUNESS CMCRE DEMESPMENRS. A monthly report for analyzing economic fluctuations over a short span of years.
This report brings together several hundred monthly and quarterly "economic indicator" series for the analysis of short-term economic trends and prospects. These series have been selected, tested, and evaluated, after half a century of continuing research, as the most useful and reliable for this purpose. The publication provides not only the basic data, but also various charts and analytical tables to facilitate such studies. In addition, a time series punch-card file, a diffusion index program, and a separate summarymeasures computer program are available for those who wish to carry on further research in business cycle analysis.

BONT REDM ECONOMAC CSOMTM. An annual report for the study of economic fluctuations over a long span of years.
This report has been developed from available statistics to provide a comprehensive, long-range view of the U.S. economy. It has been planned, prepared, and published as a basic research document for economists, historians, investors, teachers, and students. It brings together for the first time under one cover, in meaningful and convenient form, the complete statistical basis for a study of long-term economic trends. It is a unique presentation of the full range of factors required for an understanding of our country's economic development. Some of the statistical series go back to 1860 .

Order forms for the reports, computer programs, and data are included at the back of this issue.


## MTMODUCTRON

Students of economic conditions describe the business cycle as consisting of alternating periods of expansion and contraction in production, employment, income, money flows, prices, and other economic processes. The fluctuations take place in a concerted manner, but not simultaneously. Once an expansion gets underway, it spreads from firm to firm, from industry to industry, from area to area, and from process to process, cumulating until a cyclical peak in aggregate activity is reached. Even while expansion is widespread during the upward phase of the buisiness cycle, some activities continue to move in the opposite direction. Declines begin to spread as the expansion nears its peak and continue to spread even faster after the peak has been passed. But some activities continue to expand during the general contraction. Before long these expansions become stronger and more widespread. When they begin to dominate the situation, the upturn in aggregate activity has arrived and a new expansion is underway. This sequence is recurrent, but not periodic.

The causal relations among these various economic processes are primarily responsible for the cumulative nature of cyclical forces, and explain why expansion eventually turns into recession and recession into expansion. Cyclical fluctuations in production and employment are preceded by fluctuations in measures which relate to future rather than to current produc-tion-measures such as new orders for durable goods, the formation of new business enterprises, and accessions to payrolls. They are followed by fluctuations in various types of economic costs, such as labor costs, interest rates, fulfillment of long-term commitments, and holdings of inventories and of debts.

Although this pattern has been characteristic of American economic history, today many economists do not consider it inevitable.

Intensive research by the National Bureau of Economic Research (NBER) over many years has provided a list of those significant series that usually lead, those that usually move with, and those that usually lag githehind exglical movements in aggregate economic ac-
tivity. The series have been grouped and classified by the NBER as "leading", "roughly coincident", or "lagging" indicators. These indicators are defined as follows:

- NBER Leading Indicators.-Series that usually reach peaks or troughs before those in aggregate economic activity as measured by the roughly coincident series (see below). One group of these series pertains to activities in the labor market, another to orders and contracts, and so on.
$\triangleright$ NBER Roughly Coincident Indicators.-Series that are direct measures of aggregate economic activity or move roughly together with it; for example, nonagricultural employment, industrial production, and retail sales.
- NBER Lagging Indicators.-Series, such as new plant and equipment expenditures and manufacturers' inventories, that usually reach turning points after they are reached in aggregate economic activity.

Other U.S. series with business cycle significance are included in this report. Some of these series, such as change in money supply, merchandise trade balance, and cash surplus or deficit, represent important factors in the economy, but they have not qualified as indicators for various reasons, such as irregularity in timing. Finally, industrial production indexes for sieveral countries which have important trade relations with the United States are presented.

The list of series covered and sources of the basic data are shown on the back cover of this report. Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order.

## METROD OR PRESENTATHON

Data are shown in this report in three general categories, as follows:

- Basic Data (chart 1 and tables 1 and 2).-Data are shown for business cycle indicators, additional
U.S. series with business cycle significance, and industrial production indexes for selected countries. Together, they provide a broad view of current and prospective business cycle fluctuations in the economy as well as the basis for | making an economic interpretation of these fluctuations.
$>$ Analytical Measures (chart 2 and tables 3 to 5).— These are measures that aid in forming a judgment of the imminence of a turning point in the business cycle, determining the extent of current changes in different parts of the economy, and pointing to developments in particular industries and places.

Cyclical Patterns (chart 3 and tables 6 and 7).Current cyclical levels are compared with levels at corresponding stages of earlier cycles. These comparisons are made in different ways depending upon the phase of the business cycle.

In addition to the data shown as part of the regular report, certain appendix materials are presented. These materials include historical data, key information, and adjustment factors.

##  <br> 

The business cycle turning dates used in this report are those designated by the NBER. They mark the approximate dates when aggregate economic activity reached its cyclical high or low levels. As a matter of general practice, a business cycle turning date will not be designated until at least 6 months after it has occurred.

Monthly business cycle peaks and troughs have been dated by the NBER for the period 1854-1961. Over this span, expansion has prevailed 61 percent of the time and contraction, 39 percent. If war periods are disregarded, expansion has prevailed 56 percent of the time and contraction, 44 percent.

##  <br> 

Adjustments for normal seasonal fluctuations are often necessary to bring out the underlying cyclical trends of a series. Such adjustments allow for periodic intrayear variations resulting chiefly from normal differences in weather conditions during the year and from various institutional arrangements. Some series contain considerable variation attributable to the number of working or trading days in each month. An additional adjustment is necessary in such cases to reduce this variation. Variations due to holidays are usually accounted for by the seasonal adjustment process; how-
ever, there are some cases in which a separate holiday adjustment is necessary for holidays with variable dates. Such a case is retail sales of apparel which is affected strongly by the date of Easter and, to a lesser degree, by the dates of Labor Day and Thanksgiving.

In general, the seasonal adjustment process is designed to adjust for average weather conditions but not for the dispersion about that average. Thus, some seasonally adjusted series, such as housing starts, will tend to be low in months of unusually bad weather and high during unusually good weather. At the Bureau of the Census, studies have been started on some series to determine the effects of abnormal weather. Although it eventually may be possible, Census methods do not at present make any adjustments for such variations.

Most of the series contained in this report are presented in seasonally adjusted form. Unadjusted data are used only for those series which appear to have no pattern of seasonal variation. (Unadjusted series are identified in table 2.) In most cases, the seasonally adjusted data used for a series are the official figures released by the source agency; therefore, several different methods of seasonal adjustment are involved. In addition, for the special purposes of business cycle studies, a number of series that are not ordinarily published in seasonally adjusted form are shown on a seasonally adjusted basis in this report. For these series, seasonal adjustments have been developed by either the NBER or the Census Bureau. The adjustment factors for these series, derived by Census Method II, are shown in appendix D. Factors for series which are the sums of seasonally adjusted components or which are based on unpublished source data are not shown.

## Mon movale Aymane

MCD (months for cyclical dominance) is an estimate of the appropriate span over which to observe the cyclical movements in a monthly series. This span is usually longer than a single month because month-to-month changes are often dominated by erratic movements, but shorter than the frequently used 12 -month span (change from the same month a year ago), and is different for different series (see appendix C for MCD values and method of computation).

MCD is, on average, the first span of months for which the average change for the cyclical factor is greater than that of the irregular factor and remains so. It is small for smooth series and large for irregular series. The month-to-month differences between moving averages of the period equal to MCD are commensurate with the differences between seasonally
adjusted values separated by the same MCD span; thus, the month-to-month differences in a 3 -month moving average are commensurate with differences in seasonally adjusted values over 3 -month spans. MCD moving averages all have about the same degree of smoothness. Consequently, MCD moving averages of highly irregular series, such as business failures and Federal cash payments, will show their cyclical movements about as clearly as the seasonally adjusted data for such smooth series as industrial production.

MCD moving averages are shown in chart 1 for all series with an MCD of " 5 " or more. To provide an indication of the variation about these moving averages, seasonally adjusted data are also plotted beginning with 1958. Although not so smooth as more powerful moving averages (such as the weighted 13-term Henderson curve), the MCD curve is more current and has a smaller rounding bias around business cycle peaks and troughs. On balance, the MCD curve seems to offer a reasonable compromise in terms of currency, smoothness, and fidelity to the patterns of business cycle fluctuations.

Because of advance reporting and preliminary seasonal factors, the MCD's for current data are usually larger than those computed from historical series and shown in appendix C. MCD is usually computed for a fairly long period, one covering both expansions and contractions. Since the pace of change varies from phase to phase of the business cycle, such a measure will not provide an accurate estimate of the span over which to estimate cyclically significant changes at all times. Thus, MCD computed for the period 1953-63 is likely to be too high during the early stages of recovery when expansion has usually been rapid and too low during the late stages of expansion when the rate of advance has usually been small. This limitation should be borne in mind when making use of this measure. ${ }^{1}$

## ANALYTICAL AREASURES OF CUREENT CHANGE

Three kinds of analytical measures are presented-timing distributions, diffusion indexes, and directions of change. These measures aid in forming a judgment of the current changes compared to previous changes, the imminence of a turning point in the business cycle, and the extent of current changes in different parts of the economy. They also point to developments in particular industries and places.

[^1]
## Timing Distributions

Distributions of current "highs" appear to be helpful in appraising the evidence for a prospective business cycle turning point. Each month a timing distribution is constructed. This timing distribution shows the number of series reaching new highs and the percent currently high for each of several recent months (see table 3). Similar distributions of "lows" will be presented during contractions.

To provide historical perspective for interpreting the distribution of current highs, such distributions are also shown for leading and coincident series as they appear 3 months and 6 months before the peak of each of the earlier post-World War II expansions and at their peaks.

To compile timing distributions for the current cyclical phase, the data for the leading and roughly coincident business cycle indicators are scanned each month. During a business cycle expansion, the date of the high value for each series is recorded. (For inverted series-that is, series with negative conformity to the business cycle-dates of low values are taken.) If the values for 2 or more months are equal, the latest date is taken as the high month. In selecting these values, erratic values may be disregarded, although it is, of course, difficult to identify an erratic value, particularly for the current month.

The letter " H " is used in table 2 to identify and highlight the current high values during the expansion. The highs designated during the current cyclical phase will not necessarily be the specific cycle peaks. (See appendix B.) As new high levels are reached during the expansion, the current highs will be moved ahead. Comparisons of the current timing distributions with those for periods around earlier business cycle peaks are helpful for appraising the evidence of a prospective business cycle turning point.

Interpretations of timing distributions must be made in light of the fact that a contraction following a high value reached several months ago may be the result of an erratic fluctuation and that a new high may be reached in some future month. In short, when the percent currently high falls below 50 percent for both the leading and roughly coincident series, this does not necessarily signify that a business cycle peak has occurred. It may do so, but it may simply reflect a short reversal in the upward movement.

## Diffusion Indexes

Diffusion indexes are simple summary measures of groups of economic series. They express, for a given aggregate series, the percent of the series components
which have risen over given spans of time. Their turning points tend to lead the turning points of the aggregate and they measure how widespread a business change is. They vary between the limits of 100 (all components rising) and zero (all components falling). Widespread increases are often associated with rapid growth and widespread declines with sharp reductions in aggregate activity.

The diffusion indexes in this report are grouped according to the timing classification of the NBER. For monthly series, comparisons are made over 1month spans (January-February, February-March, etc.) and generally for either 6 - or 9 -month spans, depending upon the irregularity of the series. The indexes based on 1-month spans are more "current" but they are also more irregular than the 6 - or 9 month indexes. (See chart 2.) Quarterly series are compared over 1 -quarter spans, 3 -quarter spans, and 4-quarter spans.

Recent research has shown that the longer-span diffusion indexes are not only smoother, but have systematically larger amplitudes than the 1 -month indexes. The 1 -month indexes generally have large irregular fluctuations, but the movements may be significant when important changes are taking place, particularly around cyclical turning points. Since the longer-span diffusion indexes are centered, there is an apparent loss in currency equal to one-half the span; for example, 3 months in the case of a 6 -month diffusion index. However, the most recent figure for a 6-month or longer-span index does provide the latest available information on changes over that span. If a significant reversal has taken place within that span, the 1 -month indexes are likely to reveal it. Presentation of both 1-month and longer-span diffusion indexes provides an opportunity for the user to take advantage of the best features of each in interpreting current changes.

Series numbers preceded by the letter " $D$ " designate diffusion indexes. When one of these numbers corresponds to the number of a basic indicator series, it means that the diffusion index has been computed from components of the indicator series; for example, the diffusion index numbered "D6" is computed from components of series 6. Diffusion indexes not computed from basic series components are assigned new numbers.

Diffusion indexes that are based on business expectations show what proportion of business enterprises (or industries) are forecasting a rise in activity. Comparisons with indexes based on actual changes show whether there is a generally optimistic bias or a lag in recognition of actual developments.

## Diffusion-Index Components

Many of the component series used to make up the diffusion indexes are shown in table 5. Where possible, recent basic data for the components are shown in part A. In part B, directions of change in these components are indicated for consecutive months and, depending upon the irregularity of the diffusion index, for either 6 - or 9 -month spans. The directions of change are indicated by " + " for rising, " 0 " for unchanged, and "-" for falling. (In counting the number of components rising, a " 0 " is counted as onehalf.)

This table provides a convenient view of changing business conditions and is helpful in making an economic interpretation of the movements in the more highly aggregated statistical measures. That is, it shows which economic activities went up, which went down, and how long such movements have persisted. The table also helps to show how a recession or recovery spreads from one sector of the economy to another.



In forming a judgment about the current intensity and probable ultimate character of a cyclical fluctuation, some economists find it helpful to compare the behavior of the various series in the current business cycle phase with their behavior during the corresponding phase of previous business cycles. These comparisions are made in different ways depending upon whether the current cyclical phase is an expansion or contraction.

Expansions are compared in one way by measuring changes from the immediately preceding peak levels. In table 6 of this report, data for the latest month in the current expansion (shown by number of months from the February 1961 trough) are compared with the May 1960 reference peak. For each earlier expansion, data for a like period (same number of months from the trough of the expansion) are compared with the preceding reference peak. This type of comparison is designated as changes computed from reference peak levels and reference trough dates. This type of comparison shows whether, and by how much, the current level of activity exceeds or falls short of the level at the preceding business cycle peak, and how the current situation compares, in this respect, with earlier expansions. For those earlier periods of expansion that were shorter than the current one, the comparisons reflect status at reference peak levels.

Expansions are also compared by computing changes from reference trough levels and reference trough dates (table 7). For the current expansion, this type of comparison measures the extent of the rise from the trough level (February 1961) to the level at the current month. For each earlier expansion, data for a like period (same number of months from the trough of the expansion) are compared with the level at the trough. The same situation exists here as for the comparisons shown in table 6: For earlier expansions that were shorter than the current one, the comparisons show the status at reference peak levels.

Contractions can be compared by computing changes over the span from the most recent business cycle peak to the current month and over equal spans from previous reference peaks. This type of comparison is designated as changes from reference peak levels and reference peak dates. These comparisons will be made during a contraction period.

In addition to comparing cyclical fluctuations on the basis of reference dates, which are the same for all series, similar comparisons may be made using the specific peak and trough dates identified for each series. (Appendix B lists specific dates for a selected group of series.) Such comparisons would be based on changes from specific peak levels and specific trough dates and on changes from specific trough levels and specific trough dates. Although these specific cycle comparisons are not currently included in this report, they have been shown in previous issues.

Nearly all series have undergone changes in definition, coverage, or estimation procedure since 1919; therefore, the historical comparisons are to be considered only approximate. Furthermore, it is sometimes necessary to use data for a closely related series for cycles prior to the period covered by the series used currently. The principal substitutions of this type are as follows:
7. New private nonfarm dwelling units started (prior to 1948: Residential building contracts, Hoor space, by F. W. Dodge Corp.)
41. Number of employees in nonagricultural establishments (prior to 1929: Factory employment)
52. Personal income (prior to 1929: Quarterly data as published by Barger and Klein)
54. Sales of retail stores (prior to 1929: Department store sales)
62. Index of labor cost per unit of output, total manufacturing (prior to 1948: Production worker wage cost per unit).

Two types of charts are used to highlight the cyclical patterns of the business cycle series: Historical time series and cyclical comparisons.

## Historical Time Series (charts 1 and 2)

These charts show cyclical fluctuations against the background of expansions and contractions in general business activity from 1948 to the current month. Shaded areas on the charts indicate periods of business cycle contractions between business cycle peak dates (beginnings of shaded areas) and business cycle trough dates (ends of shaded areas). The shading for a new contraction will be entered only after a trough has been designated.

Several different ratio and arithmetic scales are used to highlight the cyclical movements of the various series. The scale selected for each series is identified in the margin of the chart. Rates of change of various series can be compared with each other only where scales are identical. See the diagram, page 6, for additional help in using these charts.

## Cyclical Comparisons (chart 3)

This chart compares the movements of selected series during the current business cycle with their movements through the corresponding phases of previous business cycles. Actually, it is an extension of the concept behind table 6 . While table 6 makes a comparison at one point in time, chart 3 shows these comparisons over the course of the whole business cycle. These comparisons facilitate judgments on the vigor of the current expansion relative to behavior during the expansions of earlier cycles.

Instead of following the usual date sequence, as in charts 1 and 2 , the data in this chart are alined according to the strategic points of the business cycle. Each of the included series is separated into four segments which encompass the three complete business cycles since 1948 and the current expansion. These segments are alined so that the trough dates all fall at the same point on the horizontal scale and so that the levels of the preceding peaks all fall at the same point on the vertical scale.

A similar chart, based on specific cycle dates, was previously included in this report but has been discontinued for the present.

Peak ( $P$ ) of cycle indicates end of expansion and beginning of Recession (shaded areas) as designated by NBER.

## CHART 1 - Business Cycle Series



See back cover for complete titles and sources of series.

Solid line indicates monthly data. (Data may be actual monthly figures or MCD moving averages.*)

Broken fine indicates actual monthly data for series where an MCD moving average * is plotted.

Parallel lines indicate a break in continuity (data not available, changes in series definitions, extreme values, etc.)

Solid line with plotting points indicates quarterly data.


## CHART 2 - Diffusion Indexes

Solid line indicates monthly data over 6 - or 9 -month spans.

Broken line indicates monthly data over 1-month spans.

Solid line with plotting points indicates quarterly data over various spans.

* Many of the more irregular series are shown in terms of their MCD moving averages as well as their actual monthly data. In such cases, the 4 -, 5 -, or 6 -term moving averages are plotted $11 / 2,2$, or $21 / 2$ months, respectively, behind the actual data. See page 2 for a description of MCD moving averages.

Trough (T) of cycle indicates end of recession and beginning of Expansion (white areas) as designated by NBER.

Arabic number indicates latest month for which data are plotted. (" 12 " = December)

Roman number indicates latest quarter for which data are plotted. ("Il" = second quarter)

Dotted line indicates anticipated data.

Various scales are used to highlight the patterns of the individual series. "Scale A" is an arithmetic scale, "scale L'l" is a logarithmic scale with I cycle in a given distance, "s'ale L'2" is a logarithmic scale with 2 cycles in that distance, etc. The scales should be carefully noted because they show whether or not the plotted lines for various series are directly comparable.

Scale shows percent of components rising.

Arabic number indicates, latest month for which data are used in computing the indexes. (" 12 " = December)

Roman number indicates latest quarter for which data are used in computing the indexes. ("Ill" $=$ third quarter)

Broken line with plotting points indicates quarterly data over various intervals. This line is also used to indicate anticipated quarterly data.

## charts and tables

LEADING INDICATORS
Sensitive employment and unemployment
New investment commitments
New businesses and business failures
Profits and stock prices
Inventory investment, buying policy, and sensitive prices
ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS
Employment and unemployment
Production
Income and trade
Wholesale prices

## LAGGING INDICATORS

## Invesfment expenditures

## Cost per unif of output

Inventories
Debf
Inferest rates
OTHER U.S. SERIES
Federal budget and milifary commitments
Reserves, money supply, and financing
Interest rates
Foreign trade
INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS
Industrial production indexes for selected foreign countries

## CHANGES OVER 4 LATEST MONTHS

| Series(See complete titles and sources onback cover) | Basic data ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  | Average percent change ${ }^{2}$ ? |  |  | Current percent change ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unit of measure | August 1966 | September 1966 | $\begin{gathered} \text { October } \\ 1966 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { November } \\ 1966 \end{gathered}$ | Nov, '65 to date (with sign) ${ }^{4}$ | Nov. '65 <br> to date <br> (without <br> sign) | $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \text { to } \\ & 1965 \\ & (\text { without } \\ & \text { sign) })^{5} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { Sept. } \\ & 1966 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sept. } \\ \text { to } \\ \text { Oct. } \\ 1966 \end{gathered}$ | Oct. <br> to <br> Nov. <br> 1966 |
| NBER LEADING INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Avg. workweek, prod. workers, mfg | Hours | 41.4 | 41.5 | 41.3 | p41.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | +0.2 | -0.5 | 0.0 |
| 2. Accession rate, manufacturing | Per 100 empl . . | 5.1 | r5.0 | p5.0 | (NA) | +0.4 | 4.9 | 4.6 | -2.0 | 0.0 | (NA) |
| 30. Nonagri. placements, all industries | Thous....... | 543 | 509 | 533 | p521 | -0.2 | 4.4 | 1.8 | -6.3 | +4.7 | -2.3 |
| 3. Layoff rate, manufacturing .... | Per 100 empl . . | 1.0 | r1.1 | p1.0 | (NA) | +0.6 | 12.7 | 8.8 | -10.0 | +9.1 | (NA) |
| 4. Temporary layoff, all industries. . . <br> 5. Avg. weekly initial claims, State | Thous...... | 100 | 88 | 85 | 75 | +1.8 | 15.2 | 17.1 | +12.0 | +3.4 | +11.8 |
| unemployment insurance ... | . . . . do | 196 | 183 | 184 | 197 | +0.1 | 7.3 | 5.0 | +6.6 | -0.5 | -7.1 |
| 6. New orders, durable goods indus | Bil. dol. | 23.51 | r25.27 | r24.09 | p23.34 | +0.4 | 2.9 | 3.8 | +7.5 | -4.7 | -3.1 |
| 24. New orders, mach. and equip. indus.... 9. Construction contracts, commercial | Mil. . sq. fo..... | 4.81 | 4.91 | 4.76 | p4.70 | +0.8 | 3.2 | 4.2 | +2.1 | -3.1 | -1.3 |
| and industrial | floor space | 61.79 | 66.38 | 53.07 | (NA) | -0.6 | 8.4 | 9.3 | +7.4 | -20.1 | (NA) |
| 10. Contracts and orders, plant, equip | Bil. dol.... | 5.87 | 6.28 | p5.70 | (NA) | +1.3 | 4.8 | 4.7 | +7.0 | -9.2 | (NA) |
| 11. New capital appropriations, mfg ${ }^{7}$. |  | p6.04 |  |  |  | -0.9 | 9.2 | 10.4 |  |  |  |
| 7. Private nonfarm housing starts | Ann. rate, thous | 1,084 | r1,050 | r819 | p981 | -2.8 | 11.0 | 7.2 | -3.1 | -22.0 | +19.8 |
| 29. New bldg. permits, private housing | 1957-59 $=100$ | 74.5 | 64.7 | r63.0 | p63.3 | -4.6 | 5.8 | 3.7 | -13.2 | -2.6 | +0.5 |
| 38. Index of net business formation. | . . . . do.. | 103.5 | 101.8 | 103.2 | (NA) | -0.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | -1.6 | +1. 4 | (NA) |
| 13. New business incorporations. | Number | 16,224 | 15,564 | 16,305 | (NA) | -0.6 | 2.4 | 2.5 | -4.1 | +4.8 | (NA) |
| 14. Liabilities of business failures | Mil. dol | 161.75 | 136.24 | 122.23 | 105.99 | -13.2 | 33.9 | 18.7 | +15.8 | +10.3 | +13.3 |
| 15. Large business failures | No. per week | 50 | 47 | 51 | 43 | -1.4 | 9.2 | 12.3 | $+6.0$ | -8.5 | +15.7 |
| 16. Corporate profits after taxes $7 . . . . . . .$. . | Ann. rate, bil. dol | r48.2 |  |  |  | +1.4 | 2.1 | 5.6 |  |  |  |
| 17. Ratio, price to unit labor cost, mfg .... | 1957-59 = $100 \ldots$ | r105.3 | r104.7 | r104.2 | p103.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | -0.6 | -0.5 | -0.6 |
| 18. Profits per dol. of sales, mfg $7 . . . .$. . | Cents | 9.2 |  |  |  | $-1.0$ | 3.8 | 6.0 |  |  |  |
| 22. Ratio, profits to income originating, corporate, all industries? | Percent | 12.8 |  |  |  | -1.3 | 1.3 | 4.2 |  |  |  |
| 19. Stock prices, 500 common stocks* | 1941-43=10 | 80.65 | 77.81 | 77.13 | 80.99 | -1.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | -3.5 | -0.9 | +5.0 |
| 21. Change in business inventories, all industries ${ }^{7}$ | Ann. rate, bil. dol | +9.9 |  |  |  | -0.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 |  |  |  |
| 31. Change in book value, manufacturing and trade inventories ${ }^{8}$. | ..... do..... | +15.9 | r+9.6 | p+16.0 | (NA) | +0.5 | 4.5 | 3.7 | -6.3 | +6.4 | (NA) |
| 20. Change in book value, mifs. inventories of materials and supplies ${ }^{8}$. | ..... do..... | +5.4 | r+3.3 | p+1.3 | (NA) | 0.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | -2.1 | -2.0 | (NA) |
| 37. Purchased materials, percent reporting higher inventories | Percent | 61 | 55 | 58 | 58 | +1.5 | 5.1 | 6.5 | -9.8 | +5.5 | 0.0 |
| 26. Buying policy, prod. mtls., commitments 60 days or longer * | ..... do..... | 73 | 72 | 75 | 73 | +1.3 | 2.2 | 5.3 | -1.4 | +4.2 | -2.7 |
| 32. Vendor performance, percent reporting slower deliveries* $\qquad$ | do | 73 | 72 | 70 | 64 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 7.5 | -1.4 | -2.8 | -8.6 |
| 25. Change in unfilled orders, durable goods industries ${ }^{8}$. | Bil. dol | +0.64 | r+2.30 | r+0.64 | p-0.17 | -0.08 | 0.56 | 0.48 | +1.66 | -1.66 | -0.81 |
| 23. Industrial material s prices *. . . . . . . . . . | 1957-59 $=100 .$. | 111.7 | 108.9 | 106.3 | 105.9 | -0.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | -2.5 | -2.4 | -0.4 |
| NBER ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41. Employees in nonagri. establishments . . | Thous. | 64,199 | r64,168 | r64,428 | p64,699 | +0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | +0.4 | +0.4 |
| 42. Total nonagricultural employment . .... | do | 70,180 | 70,116 | 70,192 | 70,968 | +0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | -0.1 | +0.1 | +1.1 |
| 43. Unemployment rate, total. . . . . . | Percent. | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.7 | +1.0 | 3.2 | 3.9 | +2.6 | -2.6 | +5.1 |
| 40. Unemployment rate, married males ..... | ..... do. | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | +1.2 | 3.9 | 5.4 | $+5.0$ | 0.0 | +10.5 |
| 45. Avg. weekly insured unemploy. rate, State | do | 2.4 | 2.1 | r2.0 | 2.1 | +1.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | +12.5 | +4.8 | -5.0 |
| 46. Help-wanted advertising . . . . . . . . . . | 1957-59 = $100 .$. | 189 | 189 | 193 | p194 | +0.6 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 0.0 | +2.1 | +0.5 |
| 47. Industrial production ${ }_{\text {a }}$. . . . . . . . . . . . | $\ldots .$. do. | r158.0 | r157.8 | 158.6 | p158.3 | +0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | -0.1 | +0.5 | -0.2 |
| 50. GNP in 1958 dollars ${ }^{7}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . | Ann. rate, bil. dol. | 649.3 |  |  |  | +0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 |  |  |  |
| 49. GNP in cursent dollars ${ }^{7}$ | . .... do. | 744.6 |  |  |  | +1.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 |  |  |  |
| 57. Final sales ${ }^{7}$ | ..... . do..... | 734.6 |  |  |  | +1.9 | 1.9 | 1.4 |  |  |  |
| 51. Bank debits, all SMSA's except N.Y.... | . . do | 3,473.8 | 3,516.6 | 3,487.1 | p3,529.8 | +0.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | $+1.2$ | -0.8 | +1.2 |
| 52. Personal income.................. | do | 585.4 | 590.0 | r594.4 | p597.6 | +0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | +0.8 | +0.7 | +0.5 |
| 53. Labor income in mining, mfg., constr . . . | i....do | 157.1 | 158.0 | 158.9 | p159.4 | +0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | +0.6 | +0.6 | +0.3 |
| 54. Sales of retail stores . $\ldots$. $\ldots$. $\ldots$. . | Mil. dol. | 25,572 | r25,703 | r25,640 | p25,413 | +0.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | +0.5 | -0.2 | -0.9 |
| 55. Wholesale prices, except farm products and foods $\qquad$ | 1957-59 = 100 . . | 105.3 | 105.4 | r105.3 | p105.4 | +0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | +0.1 | -0.1 | +0.1 |

DECEMBER. 1966

$r=$ revised; $p=$ preliminary; $e=$ estimated; $a=$ anticipated; $N A=$ not available. $\quad{ }^{2}$ Series are seasonally adjusted except for those series, indicated by an asterisk ${ }^{(*)}$, at appear to contain no seasonal movement. See additional basic data and notes in table $2 .{ }^{2}$ Average percent changes are based on month-to-month (or quarter-to-quarter) ercent changes for the specified periods. ${ }^{3}$ To facilitate interpretations of cyclical movements, those series that usually fall when general business activity rises and rise hen business falls are inverted so that rises are shown as declines and declines as rises (see series $3,4,5,14,15,40 ; 43$, and 45). Percent changes are computed inthe sual way but the signs are reversed. (See footnote 8 for other "change" qualifications.) ${ }^{4}$ Average computed with regard to sign. ${ }^{5}$ Average computed without regard to gn. $\quad 6$ The period varies among the series; however, for most series, the period covered is 1953-65. TQuarterly series; figures are placed in the middle month of quarter. ince basic data for this series are expressed in plus or minus amounts, the changes are month-to-month (or quarter-to-quarter) differences expressed in the same unitof measure F the basic data, rather than in percent. ${ }^{9}$ Figures are placed in the last month of quarter.

BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES FROM 1948 TO PRESENT
NBER Leading Indicators

(3ivid (cics)

(900) Mas
(anity (ase)
(Tand (30 $\mathrm{B}^{2}$ )


BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES FROM 1948 TO PRESENT-CONTINUED NBER Leading Indicators-Continued
New investment commitments

BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES FROM 1948 TO PRESENT-Continued NBER Leading Indicators-Continued
(Hisit Mas)
(anin) (aneb
$(\operatorname{mon})(\mathbb{R}$

(fiso f fect
Profits ond stock prices

## BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES FROM 1948 TO PRESENT -Continued

(MY0) (E)
(3)
(bibive (0nys)
$p$
(daidi) Abrod
(3) 3




BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES FROM 1948 TO PRESENT-CONTINUED

# BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES FROM 1948 TO PRESENT _Continued NBER Roughly Coincident Indicators-Continued 

(Wow ) (fat
(dyly ) (buge
(adyy (Amsid)



BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES FROM 1948 TO PRESENT —Continued
NBER Lagging Indicators

(M90.) (BRCL)

(AMis) (ADir.
(Man) (PBid.

P i
$\square \square$

BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES FROM 1948 TO PRESENT-Continued

DOther Selected U.S. Series-Continued
(inevor frativ
(alivi (hize)


Reserves, money supply, and financing

## BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES FROM 1948 TO PRESENT--Continued

Other Selected U.S. Series-Continued

(Mom) (Bac)
(div) (dued
(foive (hage) (8)
(13m) (bitu)
P 8


## LATEST DATA FOR BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES

## NBER Leading Indicators

| Year and month | 1. Average workweek of production workers, manufacturing | 2. Accession rate, manufacturing | 30. Nonagricultural placements all industries | 3. Layoft rate, manufacturing | 4. Numter of persons on temporary layoff, all industries | 5. Average weekly initial claims for unemployment insurance, State programis ${ }^{1}$ | 6. Value of manufacturers' new orders, durable goods industries | 24. Value of manufacturers' new orders, machinery and equipment industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1963 | (Hours) | (Per 100 employees) | (Thous.) | (Per 100 employees) | (Thous.) | (Thous.) | (Bil. dol.) | (Bil. dol.) |
| January. | 40.4 | 3.8 | 552 | 2.0 | 152 | 310 | 18.47 | 3.25 |
| February. . | 40.2 | 3.8 | 554 | 1.9 | 121 | 301 | 18.23 | 3.21 |
| March . | 40.4 | 3.8 | 555 | 1.9 | 107 | 288 | 18.78 | 3.22 |
| April. . | 40.2 | 4.1 | 557 | 1.9 | 138 | 293 | 19.04 | 3.35 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . | 40.4 | 3.8 | 546 | 1.9 | 95 | 288 | 18.74 | 3.42 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . . | 40.5 | 3.8 | 545 | 1.8 | 92 | 284 | 17.68 | 3.29 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . . | 40.5 | 3.9 | 541 | 1.8 | 131 | 281 | 18.28 | 3.33 |
| August . . . . . . . . . | 40.4 | 3.8 | 543 | 1.8 | 130 | 290 | 18.06 | 3.31 |
| September . . . . . . . | 40.6 | 3.9 | 553 | 1.9 | 108 | 285 | 18.24 | 3.42 |
| October. . | 40.7 | 3.9 | 575 | 1.8 | 135 | 282 | 18.62 | 3.44 |
| November | 40.5 | 3.7 | 533 | 1.8 | 134 | 276 | 18.11 | 3.27 |
| December | 40.6 | 3.9 | 525 | 1.7 | 97 | 301 | 17.97 | 3.61 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . . | 40.1 | 3.8 | 534 | 1.8 | 116 | 284 | 19.74 | 3.62 |
| February. . . . . . . . | 40.5 | 4.0 | 532 | 1.9 | 125 | 270 | 19.50 | 3.41 |
| March . | 40.5 | 3.9 | 523 | 1.8 | 98 | 277 | 19.26 | 3.46 |
| April. . . . . . . . . . | 40.7 | 3.9 | 522 | 1.7 | 122 | 265 | 20.46 | 3.61 |
| May. . . | 40.6 | 3.8 | 529 | 1.8 | 111 | 262 | 19.94 | 3.93 |
| June . . . | 40.7 | 4.1 | 518 | 1.7 | 121 | 257 | 20.02 | 3.92 |
| July . . | 40.7 | 4.0 | 523 | 1.8 | 118 | 260 | 21.25 | 3.77 |
| August . . | 40.9 | 4.0 | 507 | 1.3 | 91 | 24.4 | 19.34 | 3.77 |
| September | 40.6 | 3.9 | 518 | 1.6 | 121 | 245 | 19.91 | 3.69 |
| October. . | 40.7 | 4.0 | 514 | 1.7 | 92 | 249 | 19.62 | 3.79 |
| November . . . . . . . | 40.9 | 4.0 | 533 | 1.5 | 89 | 262 | 19.45 | 3.88 |
| December . . . . . . | 41.2 | 4.1 | 524. | 1.6 | 109 | 251 | 20.72 | 3.92 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . . | 41.1 | 4.0 | 522 | 1.5 | 79 | 243 | 21.27 | 3.96 |
| February. . . . . . . . | 41.2 | 4.1 | 549 | 1.4 | 124 | 248 | 21.13 | 3.80 |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | 41.3 | 4.3 | 528 | 1.4 | 110 | 237 | 21.71 | 4.02 |
| April. . . . . . . . . . | 41.0 | 4.0 | 535 | 1.5 | 117 | 237 | 22.04 | 4.08 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . | 4.2 | 4.1 | 533 | 1.4 | 102 | 224 | 20.99 | 4.07 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . | 41.0 | $4 \cdot 4$ | 548 | 1.4 | 140 | 224 | 21.31 | 4.09 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . | 41.0 | $4 \cdot 1$ | 541 | 1.6 | 121 | 231 | 22.20 | 4.35 |
| August . . . . . . . . . | 41.1 | 4.3 | 537 529 | 1.5 | 110 | 248 | 21.51 | 4.16 |
| September . . . . . . . . . . | 41.0 | 4.5 4.5 | 529 | 1.4 | 84 | 218 | 22.16 | 4.15 |
| November . . . . . . . . . | 41.4 | 4.5 | 547 544 | 1.3 1.3 | 84 120 | 209 | 22.42 | 4.25 4.32 |
| December . . . . . . . | 41.3 | 4.8 | 563 | 1.4 | 125 | 212 | 22.39 23.40 | 4.32 4.58 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . | 47.4 | 4.9 | 570 | 1.2 | 111 | 222 | 23.58 | 4.45 |
| February. . . . . . . . | 41.5 | 4.9 | (H) 600 | 1.2 | 106 | 219 | 23.58 23.74 | 4.45 4.58 |
| March.......... . . | 41.5 | 5.2 | 589 | 1.2 | 93 | 182 | 24.89 | 4.59 |
| April. . . . . . . . . . | 41.5 | 4.8 | 522 | 1.2 | 100 | 4 179 | 24.20 | 4.79 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . | 47.5 | (1) $\begin{array}{r}5.1 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 513 | 1.1 | (1) 74 | - 185 | 24.28 | 4.84 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 41.3 | (1) $\begin{aligned} & 5.3 \\ & 4.6\end{aligned}$ | 567 | 1.3 | 125 | 186 | 24.59 | 4.75 |
| August . . . . . . . . . . | - 41.4 | 4.6 5.1 | 542 543 | 1.7 1.0 | 115 | 230 196 | 24.37 23.51 | $4 \begin{aligned} & 4.09 \\ & 4.81\end{aligned}$ |
| September . . . . . . . | $\triangle 41.5$ | r5.0 | 509 | rl. 1 | 100 88 | 196 | (1) $\begin{array}{r}23.51 \\ \hline 25.27\end{array}$ | 4.81 4.91 |
| October. . . . . . . . . | 41.3 | p5.0 | 533 | 1 P pl.0 | 85 | 184 | $\xrightarrow{4} 24.09$ | 4.91 4.76 |
| November . . . . . . . . | p41. 3 | (NA) | p521 | - (NA) | 75 | 197 | p23.34 | P4.70 |

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Current high values are indicated by $\mathbb{A}$; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 4,5,14,15,40,43, and 45), current low values are indicated by $\boldsymbol{H}$ : Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The "r" indicates revised; " p ", preliminary; " e ", estimated; " a ", anticipated; and " $N A$ ", not available.
${ }^{1}$ Data exclude Puerto Rico which is included in figures published by source agency.

| Year and month | 9. Construction contracts, commercial and industrial buildings | 10. Contracts and orders for plant and equipment | 11. Newly approved capital appropriations, 1,000 manufacturing corporations ${ }^{1}$ | 7. New private nonfarm diwelling units started | 29. Index of new private housing units authorized by local tuilding permits | 38. Index of net business formation | 13. Number of new business incorporations | 14. Current liabilities of business failures |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1963 | (Mil. sq. ft. floor space) | (Bil. dol.) | (Bil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, thous.) | (1957-59-100) | (1957-59=100) | (Number) | (Mil. dol.) |
| January........... | 44.61 | 3.84 |  | 1,285 | 111.8 | 98.9 | 14,924 | 146.46 |
| February......... | 45.11 | 3.82 | 2.80 | 1,438 | 108.2 | 100.2 | 15,390 | 93.05 |
| March .. | 39.42 | 3.75 | ... | 1,486 | 112.9 | 100.5 | 15,563 | 94.12 |
| April............. | 40.23 | 3.98 |  | 1,652 | 113.6 | 99.2 | 15,305 | 88.15 |
| May............. | 47.00 | 4.28 | 3.30 | 1,676 | 120.0 | 99.6 | 15,682 | 115.05 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . | 51.39 | 3.96 | $\ldots$ | 1,550 | 119.3 | 100.0 | 15,536 | 91.07 |
| July | 45.78 | 3.94 |  | 1,574 | 116.5 | 100.7 | 15,431 | 144.50 |
| August | 44.93 | 3.91 | 3.72 | 1,522 | 113.5 | 101.7 | 16,093 | - 52.86 |
| September . . . . . . . | 43.88 | 4.08 | ... | 1,676 | 121.0 | 101.4 | 15,689 | 94.52 |
| October . . | 50.81 | 4.17 | $\cdots$ | 1,706 | 123.6 | 101.7 | 16,275 | 99.92 |
| November. . . . . . . | 43.73 | 4.32 | 4.10 | 1,592 | 119.9 | 101.4 | 15,759 | 255.72 |
| December. . | 45.43 | 4.56 | ... | 1,522 | 123.7 | 101.8 | 15,867 | 87.17 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |
| January . | 51.07 | 4.38 |  | (1) 1,753 | 116.8 | 103.1 | 16,250. | 91.69 |
| February . . . . . . . . | 51.05 | 4.14 | 4.39 | 1,706 | (4) 124.6 | 102.8 | 16,018 | 119.29 |
| March . | 48.41 | 4.11 | ... | 1,571 | 121.7 | 102.9 | 15,992 | 110.67 |
| April............ | 53.48 | 4.36 | $\cdots$ | 1,506 | 113.6 | 103.7 | 16,180 | 107.10 |
| May............. | 46.22 | 4.63 | 4.81 | 1,496 | 112.9 | 105.3 | 15,917 | 97.92 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . . | 47.82 | 4.64 | $\cdots$ | 1,593 | 115.1 | 103.9 | 15,919 | 136.19 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . . | 52.62 | 4.52 | $\cdots$ | 1,475 | 111.5 | 104.0 | 15,979 | 125.14 |
| August . . . . . . . . | 47.72 | 4.53 | 5.00 | 1,489 | 113.4 | 103.6 | 16,074 | 90.99 |
| September . . . . . . . | 51.41 | 4.51 | ... | 1,422 | 109.7 | 104.8 | 16,605 | 118.59 |
| October. . | 53.75 | 4.56 |  | 1,495 | 109.1 | 106.6 | 16,493 | 97.98 |
| November. . . . . . . . | 49.61 | 4.92 | 4.52 | 1,480 | 110.8 | 105.8 | 17,103 | 111.00 |
| December. . . . . . . . | 58.88 | 4.94 | ... | 1,575 | 105.4 | 106:8 | 17,154 | 126.49 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. | 53.20 | 4.72 | 5... | 1,417 | 112.3 | 107.5 | 17,275 | 84.54 |
| February......... | 58.12 | 4.67 | 5.00 | 1,468 | 108.2 | 107.6 | 17,367 | 107.57 |
| March . . . . . . . . . | 54.04 | 4.84 | ... | 1,465 | 109.9 | 106.1 | 17,112 | 146.29 |
| April............. | 64.26 | 4.98 | ... | 1,532 | 106.2 | 105.3 | 16,504 | 79.51 |
| May............. | 56.13 | 5.02 | 5.79 | 1,501 | 109.7 | 105.0 | 16,043 | 139.09 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . . | 55.28 | 4.81 | ... | 1,539 | 109.9 | 106.8 | 16,671 | 135.66 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . | 55.90 | 5.16 | . | 1,447 | 108.9 | 106.4 | 16,369 | 120.64 |
| August ........... | 49.60 | 4.90 | 5.85 | 1,409 | 108.4 | 106.4 | 16,957 | 128.98 |
| September ........ | 63.48 | 5.15 | ... | 1,436 | 104.1 | 105.3 | 17,138 | 108.56 |
| October.......... | 60.49 | 5.13 | $\cdots$ | 1,380 | 109.8 | 104.6 | 16,744 | 85.67 |
| November. . . . . . . | 60.33 | 5.05 | 6.32 | 1,531 | 112.9 | 105.3 | 17,418 | 66.65 |
| December. ........ | 64.36 | 5.35 | ... | 1,735 | 114.0 | 105.9 | 16,999 | 128.06 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.......... | 61.84 | 5.46 |  | 1,585 | 110.7 | 108.7 | 17,677 | 111.67 |
| February . . . . . . . . . | (1) 73.37 | 5.71 | 6.36 | 1,349 | 105.6 | (1) 109.6 | (1) 17,868 | 94.59 |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | 69.09 | 5.66 | ... | 1.538 | 111.9 | 109.2 | 17,305 | 98.73 |
| April.. | 71.63 | 5.91 |  | 1,481 | 104.6 | 108.4 | 17,022 | 106.93 |
| May.. | 61.96 | 5.77 | (4>7.11 | 1,287 | 96.9 | 107.6 | 16,603 | 92.41 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . | 65.97 | 5.57 | -.. | 1,261 | 84.2 | 107.6 | 16.64 | 111.23 |
| July ............. | 63.07 | 6.10 |  | 1,068 | 81.3 | 105.9 | 16,688 | 62.84 |
| August . . . . . . . . . . | 61.79 | - 5.87 | p6.04 | 1,084 | 74.5 | 103.5 | 16,224 | 161.75 |
| September ........ | 66.38 | $\xrightarrow{H} 6.28$ |  | r1,050 | 64.7 | 101.8 | 15,564 | 136.24 |
| October........... | 53.07 | P5.70 (NA) |  | r819 | r63.0 | ${ }_{(N \mathrm{NA})} 103.2$ | (16,305 | 122.23 105.99 |
| November. . . . . . . . December. . . . . . | (NA) | (NA) |  | p981 | p63.3 | (NA) | (NA) | 105.99 |

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those that appear to contain no seasonai movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Current high values are indicated by ; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3, 4, 5, 14, 15, 40, 43, and 45), current low values are indicated by $\mathcal{H}$ Series numbers are tor identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The " $r$ " indicates revised; " p ", preliminary; " e ", estimated; " a ", anticipated; and " $N \mathrm{~A}^{\text {", not available. }}$
${ }^{1}$ The data from 1961 on have been adjusted to reflect a change in the seasonal adjustment of appropriations for the petroleum and coal products industry and a change in the reporting basis of nonelectrical machinery. These revisions do not materially affect comparability with the data before 1961. (See NICB publication, Investment Statistics--Capital Appropriations: First Quarter 1965.)

## LATEST DATA FOR BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES-Confinued

NBER Leading Indicators-Continued


NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Current high values are indicated by $\mathbb{H}$; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series $3,4,5,14,15,40,43$, and 45 ), current low values are indicated by $\mathbb{H}>$ Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The " r " indicates revised; " $p$ ", preliminary; " $e$ ", estimated; " $a$ ". anticipated; and " $N A$ ', not available.

[^2]| Year and month | 31. Change in book value of manufacturing and trade inventories, total | 20. Change in book value of manufacturers' inventories of materials and supplies ${ }^{1}$ | 37. Purchased materials, percent reporting higher inventories | 26. Production materials, percent reporting commitments 60 days or longer* | 32. Vendor performance, percent reporting slower deliveries* | 25. Change in unfilled orders, durable goods industries | 23. Index of industrial materials prices* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1963 | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Percent reporting) | (Percent reporting) | (Percent reporting) | (Bil. dol.) | (1957-59-100) |
| January....... | +2.4 | +0.6 | 47 | 50 | 50 | +0.96 | 95.5 |
| February. . . . . . | +3.3 | +0.4 | 48 | 55 | 52 | +0.68 | 95.1 |
| March .... | +3.2 | -0.2 | 47 | 54 | 54 | +0.94 | 94.4 |
| April....... | +3.0 | +0.9 | 48 | 53 | 60 | +0.85 | 94.5 |
| May........ | +4.3 | -0.3 | 55 | 52 | 58 | +0.33 | 95.2 |
| June .. | +5.5 | +0.7 | 56 | 57 | 54 | -0.58 | 93.9 |
| July | +5.9 | -0.5 | 55 | 54 | 42 | -0.54 | 94.2 |
| August . . | +2.2 | +1.7 | 50 | 55 | 48 | -0.05 | 94.2 |
| September... | +5.4 | -0.4 | 49 | 56 | 52 | +0.38 | 94.1 |
| October.... | +7.1 | +1.7 | 46 | 53 | 48 | +0.10 | 96.3 |
| November. . | +10.1 | -0.2 | 43 | 54 | 48 | -0.09 | 97.3 |
| December. | +7.1 | -0.7 | 43 | 55 | 46 | -0.40 | 97.7 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January..... | +4.2 | -1.9 | 42 | 53 | 55 | +0.40 | 98.5 |
| February . . . . . | +3.5 | -0.5 | 50 | 54 | 54 | $+0.57$ | 98.5 |
| March ... | +3.7 | 0.0 | 54 | 56 | 60 | +0.16 | 98.9 |
| April.... | +7.2 | -1.0 | 53 | 59 | 60 | +1.04 | 102.4 |
| May............ | +4.5 | -0.1 | 51 | 58 | 63 | +0.38 | 100.9 |
| June . . . . . . . . . | +2.9 | -0.7 | 55 | 59 | 55 | +0.81 | 101.4 |
| July ... | +1.0 | -1.6 | 57 | 58 | 59 | $+1.26$ | 102.5 |
| August .. | +3.5 | +1.3 | 56 | 58 | 65 | +0.06 | 105.7 |
| September | $+10.2$ | +2.6 | 60 | 61 | 74 | +0.77 | 108.2 |
| October... | +0.3 | +4.3 | 58 | 60 | 72 | +1.00 | 112.0 |
| November. . December. | +9.8 | +3.5 +2.0 | 60 58 | 64 | 70 66 | +0.27 +0.55 | 113.2 112.5 |
| 1965 | +14.9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January..... | +12.6 | +1.0 | 60 | 65 | 68 | +0.32 | 110.6 |
| February . | +3.8 | +0.4 | 61 | 65 | 72 | +0.81 | 110.7 |
| March . . . | +14.9 | +2.5 | 57 | 68 | 66 | +0.44 | 113.2 |
| April... | +14.9 +8.8 +8.8 | +5.3 | 61 | 67 | 72 | +0.84 | 116.7 |
| May.... | +8.4 | +1.5 | 60 | 65 | 70 | +0.50 | 116.9 |
| June . . . . . . . . . | +7.8 | -0.5 | 58 | 62 | 66 | +0.58 | 115.3 |
| July............ | +11.5 | +0.7 | 57 | 62 | 62 | +0.38 | 114.6 |
| August . . . . . . . . | +12.2 | $+1.4$ | 60 | 63 | 64 | +0.32 | 115.2 |
| September ....... | +2.3 | +3.1 +0.9 | 58 45 | 61 | 62 60 | +1.24 +1.28 | 114.8 |
| October . . . . | +6.3 +10.2 | +0.9 +1.0 | 45 50 | 63 | 66 | +1.28 | 115.5 |
| December. . . . . . . | $\boxplus+19.4$ | +2.0 | 48 | 63 | 72 | +1.09 | 117.1 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January..... | +8.1 | +0.9 | 48 | 68 | 74 | +1. 27 | 120.5 |
| February...... | +11.7 | +1.2 | 46 | 67 | 85 | +1.31 | 122.9 |
| March ... | +13.1 | +0.8 | 53 | 68 | H-86 | +1.65 | $\square 123.5$ |
| April... | +12.8 | +3.8 | 51 | 69 | 82 | +1.49 | -121.5 |
| May.......... | +17.7 | +3.4 | 52 | 70 | 75 | $+1.36$ | 118.3 |
| June ..... | +16.9 | $+4.0$ | 54 60 | 72 | 69 70 | +1.70 +1.34 | 118.4 118.8 |
| August ......... | +13.6 | +1.1 +5.4 | - 61 | 73 | 70 | +1.34 +0.64 | 111.7 |
| September | +15.9 $\mathrm{r}+9.6$ | r+3.3 | 55 | 72 | 72 | $(1){ }^{\text {P }}+2.30$ | 108.9 |
| October... | p+16.0 | $p+1.3$ | 58 | (1) 75 | 70 | r+0.64 | 106.3 |
| November. . . | ( NA ) | (NA) | 58 | 73 | 64 | $\rho-0.17$ | 105.9 205.6 |

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Current high values are indicated by ; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series 3,4,5,14,15,40,43, and 45), current low values are indicated by . Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The " r " indicates revised; " p ", preliminary; " e ", estimated; " a ", articipated; and " $\mathrm{NA}^{\prime}$ ", not available.
${ }_{2}^{1}$ High value $(+6.6)$ was reached in December 1961.
${ }_{\text {Average for }}$ December 15,16 , and 19.

## LATEST DATA FOR BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES-Continued

| Year and month | 41. Number of employees in nonagricultural est ablishments | 42. Total nonagricultural employment, labor force survey | 43. Unemployment rate, total | 40. Unemployment rate, married males | 45. Average weekly insured unemployment rate, State programs ${ }^{1}$ | 46. Index of helpwanted advertising in newspapers | 47. Index of industrial production |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (Thous.) | (Thous.) | (Percent) | (Percent) | (Percent) | (1957-59-100) | (1957-59-100) |
| 1963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January......... | 55,966 | 63,086 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 4.8 | e107 | 119.8 |
| February . . . . . . . | 56,079 | 63,219 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 4.6 | el09 | 120.6 |
| March . . . . . . . . . | 56,228 | 63,462 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 4.4 | e108 | 1.21 .9 |
| April. . . . . . . . . | 56,445 | 63,716 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 109 | 122.7 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . | 56,594 | 63,579 | 5.9 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 105 | 124.4 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . | 56,644 | 63,791 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 104 | 125.6 |
| July . | 56,761 | 63,974 64,089 | 5.7 5.5 | 3.2 3.1 | 4.2 | 109 | 125.6 |
| August.... | 56,836 | 64,089 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 105 | 125.4 |
| September.. | 56,983 | 64,306 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 107 | 125.7 |
| October. . | 57,168 | 64,245 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 1.11 | 126.1 |
| November. | 57,157 | 64,347 | 5.8 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 112 | 126.1 |
| December ........ | 57,303 | 64,399 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 118 | 127.0 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . | 57,336 | 64,621 | 5.6 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 116 | 128.1 |
| February.... | 57,676 | 65,084 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 117 | 128.7 |
| March .. | 57,800 | 65,208 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 118 | 129.3 |
| April............ | 57,942 | 65,765 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 120 | 131.1 |
| May.... | 58,061 | 65,774 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 118 | 132.0 |
| June... | 58,211 | 65,472 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 121 | 132.3 |
| July . | 58,369 | 65,581 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 124 | 133.5 |
| August . | 58,521 | 65,682 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 123 | 134.2 |
| September | 58,747 | 65,697 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 126 | 133.8 |
| October.. | 58,649 | 65,730 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 127 | 131.7 |
| November . . . . . . . | 59,118 | 66,133 | 4.9 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 134 | 135.5 |
| December ........ | 59,387 | 66,426 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 137 | 137.9 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . | 59,489 | 66,719 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 137 | 138.8 |
| February......... | 59,777 | 66,718 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 145 | 139.6 |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | 60,072 | 66,895 | 4.7 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 148 | 1.40 .9 |
| April. ............ | 60,152 | 66,919 | 4.8 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 143 | 143.0 |
| May............. | 60,363 | 66,947 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 145 | 141.8 |
| June............. | 60,623 | 67,432 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 146 | 143.1 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . | 60,841 | 67,979 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 1.45 | 1/4.3 |
| August . . . . . . . . . | 61,021 | 67,815 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 152 | 144.9 |
| September....... | 61,180 | 67,879 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 160 | 144.1 |
| October.......... | 61,437 | 68,010 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 2.7 | - 168 | 145.5 |
| November ........ | 61,864 | 68,641 68,955 | 4.2 | 2.0 1.8 | 2.6 | 181 | 146.7 |
| December ...... | 62,241 | 68,955 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 186 | 149.0 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . | 62,469 | 69,286 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 184 | 1.50 .6 |
| February......... | 62,811 | 69,079 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 191 | 152.4 |
| March. ........... | 63,247 | 69,072 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | [1-201 | 153.7 |
| April............ | 63,350 | 69,317 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 189 | 153.9 |
| Мау. ............ | 63,517 | 69,155 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 185 | 155.3 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . . | 63,983 | 69,759 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 184 | 1.56 .5 |
| July . . . . . . . . . | 64.072 | 59,928 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 186 | 157.2 |
| August . . . . . . . September. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. . | 64,199 r64,168 | 70,180 70,116 | 3.9 3.8 3 | 2.0 1.9 | 2.4 2.1 | 189 189 | r158.0 rl 157.8 |
| October. . . . . . . . . | r64,428 | 70,192 | 3.9 | 1.9 | H-r2.0 | 193 | (1) 1.58 .6 |
| November . . . . . . | (1) 264,699 | (1) 70,968 | (1)3.7 | (1) 1.7 | 2.1 | p194 | pl58.3 |

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Current high values are indicated by $\mathbb{H}$; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series $3,4,5,14,15,40,43$, and 45 ), current low values are indicated by Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The " $r$ " indicates revised; " $p$ ", preliminary; " $e$ ", estimated; " $a$ ", anticipated; and " $N A$ ", not available.
${ }^{{ }^{1} \text { Data exclude Puerto Rico which is included in figures published by source agency. }}$

| Year and month | 50. Gross national product in 1958 dollars | 49. Gross national product in current dollars | 57. Final sales (series 49 minus series 21) | 51. Bank debits, all SMSA's except New York (224 SMSA's) | 52. Personal income | 53. Labor income in mining, manufacturing, and construction | 54. Sales of retail stores | 55. Index of wholesale prices except farm products and foods |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1963 | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Mil. dol.) | (1957-59-100) |
| January.... | $\cdots$ |  |  | 2,416.2 | 457.6 | 120.0 | 20,319 | 100.5 |
| February | 541.2 | 577.4 | 572.7 | 2,345.9 | 455.7 | 119.9 | 20,226 | 100.5 |
| March ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,357.2 | 457.6 | 120.6 | 20,374 | 100.5 |
| April.... | . | . | . | 2,472.5 | 458.4 | 120.7 | 20,292 | 100.4 |
| May..... | 546.0 | 584.2 | 579.4 | 2,419.2 | 461.2 | 122.2 | 20,178 | 100.5 |
| June... | ... | ... | ... | 2,368.2 | 464.2 | 123.0 | 20,517 | 100.8 |
| July |  |  |  | 2,561.0 | 465.6 | 123.5 | 20,634 | 100.9 |
| August | 554.7 | 594.7 | 588.8 | 2,463.1 | 467.8 | 123.5 | 20,581 | 100.9 |
| November. | 562.1 | 605.8 | 597.7 | 2,527.4 | 474.9 | 125.7 | 20,727 | 100.9 |
| December. | ... | ... | ... | 2,610.2 | 479.1 | 126.8 | 20,952 | 101.1. |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. |  |  |  | 2,571.5 | 482.3 | 126.2 | 21,023 | 101.1 |
| February | 569.7 | 616.8 | 613.3 | 2,590.3 | 483.8 | 127.8 | 21,408 | 101.2 |
| March .. | ... | ... | ... | 2,597.3 | 486.1 | 128.7 | 21,305 | 101.2 |
| April.. | ... |  | . | 2,693.8 | 489.3 | 129.8 | 21,442 | 101.2 |
| May.... | 578.1 | 627.7 | 623.5 | 2,688.4 | 492.6 | 130.0 | 21,701 | 101.1 |
| June. |  | ... | ... | 2,607.4 | 494.1 | 130.8 | 21,797 | 101.0 |
| July | $\ldots$ |  |  | 2,746.7 | 497.3 | 131.7 | 21,862 | 101.2 |
| August | 585.0 | 637.9 | 634.4 | 2,681.7 | 500.8 | 133.0 | 22,227 | 101.2 |
| September . | ... | ... | ... | 2,755.9 | 502.7 | 134.0 | 22,333 | 101.3 |
| October. . |  |  |  | 2,771.5 | 503.5 | 132.7 | 21,429 | 101.5 |
| November. | 587.2 | 644.2 | 636.8 | 2,730.3 | 506.8 | 134.7 | 21,690 | 101.6 |
| December. | ... | ... | ... | 2,803.5 | 512.1 | 136.9 | 22,766 | 101.7 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.... |  |  | ... | 2,803.3 | 516.7 | 137.0 | 22,936 | 101.7 |
| February . | 600.3 | 660.8 | 651.4 | 2,845.1 | 517.3 | 138.5 | 23,262 | 101.9 |
| March . | ... | ... | ... | 2,923.8 | 520.1 | 139.3 | 22,856 | 102.1 |
| April... |  |  |  | 2,962.0 | 522.5 | 138.5 | 22,849 | 102.2 |
| May.... | 607.8 | 672.9 | 665.3 | 2,871.5 | 528.0 | 140.0 | 23,317 | 102.3 |
| June |  |  |  | 3,019.4 | 532.2 | 141.0 | 23,322 23,668 | 102.6 |
| July . . . | $\cdots$ |  | 6798 | 3,021.0 | 535.4 | 141.3 | 23,668 23,585 | 102.6 |
| August .... | 618.2 | 686.5 | 677.8 | $3,018.8$ $3,022.6$ | 537.8 | 142.4 | 23,585 23,753 | 102.8 |
| September . . October | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | $3,022.6$ $3,068.9$ | 552.5 547.2 | 142.7 144.2 | 23,753 r24, 330 | 102.9 |
| November. | 631.2 | 704.4 | 694.0 | 3,178.9 | 553.2 | 146.5 | 24,647 | 103.2 |
| December. . | ... | ... | ... | 3,249.6 | 558.2 | 147.8 | 24,816 | 103.1 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January......... |  |  |  | 3,198.1 | 560.2 | 149.3 | 25,023 | 103.4 |
| February . . . . . . . | 640.5 | 721.2 | 712.3 | 3,263.9 | 564.7 | 151.1 | 25,263 | 103.8 |
| March .. |  | ... | ... | 3,397.1 | 569.0 | 152.6 | 25,536 | 104.0 |
| April. |  |  |  | 3,390.1 | 570.5 | 153.2 | 24,949 | 104.3 |
| May. . | 643.5 | 732.3 | 720.0 | 3,348.1 | 573.0 | 154.0 | 24,475 | 104.8 |
| June. | ... | ... | ... | 3,377.1 | 577.2 | 155.3 | 25,394 | 105.0 |
| July |  |  |  | 3.508 .5 | 580.0 | 155.4 | 25,362 | 105.3 |
| August . | H 649.3 | - 744.6 | $\underline{H} 734.6$ | 3,473.8 | 585.4 | 157.1 | - 25,572 | 105.3 |
| September |  |  |  | 3,516.6 | 590.0 | 158.0 | (1) $\mathrm{r} 25,703$ | 105.4 |
| October... |  |  |  | 3,487.1 | r594.4 | - 158.9 | r25,640 | r105.3 |
| November. . . |  |  |  | $1 \square_{1}$ p $3,529.8$ | \# ${ }^{(1)} 597.6$ | (1)P159.4 | p25,413 | (1) $\begin{array}{r}\text { p105.4 } \\ 105.2\end{array}$ |

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Current high values are indicated by ; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series $3,4,5,14,15,40,43$, and 45 ), current low values are indicated by if Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The "r" indicates revised; " p ", preliminary; " e ", estimated; " a ", anticipated; and " $N A^{\text {", }}$, not available.

[^3]
## LATEST DATA FOR BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES-Continued

| Year and month | 61. Business expenditures on new plant and equipment, total | 62. Index of labor cost per unit of output, manufacturing | 68. Index of lator cost per dollar of real corporate GNP | 64.Book value of manufacturers' inventories | 65. Book value of manufacturers' inventories of finished goods | 66. Consumer. installment debt | 67. Bank rates on short-term business loans, 19 cities* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1963 | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (1957-59=100) | (1957-59-100) | (Bil. dol.) | (Bil. dol.) | (Mil. dol.) | (Percent) |
| January.... . . . . . | . 9 | 101.0 | $\because$ | 57.9 | 19.9 | 47,659 | -" |
| February. . . . . . . . | 36.95 | 100.5 | 104.2 | 58.0 | 20.0 | 48,154 | .00 |
| March . . . . . . . . . . . | ... | 99.8 | -•• | 58.1 | 20.0 | 48,631 | 5.00 |
| April. . . . . . . . . . | . 0 | 99.2 | $\cdots$ | 58.3 | 20.0 | 49,152 | -•• |
| May. . . . . . . . . . | 38.05 | 99.0 | 104.0 | 58.5 | 20.1 | 49,593 | ... |
| June . . . . . . . . . . | ... | 98.5 | -•• | 58.7 | 20.3 | 50,079 | 5.01 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . . | $\cdots$ | 99.0 | -7 | 58.9 | 20.3 | 50,655 | . $\cdot$ |
| August . . . . . . . . | 40.00 | 99.2 | 103.7 | 58.9 | 20.4 | 51,207 | ... |
| September . . . . . . . | . . | 99.6 | -• | 59.1 | 20.6 | 51,631 | 5.01 |
| October. . . . . . . . . |  | 99.9 | -•• | 59.3 | 20.6 | 52,194 | . . |
| November . . . . . . . | 42.20 | 100.5 | 104.1 | 59.8 | 21.0 | 52,648 | -•• |
| December . . . . . . . | ... | 100.2 | -•• | 60.1 | 21.2 | 53,202 | 5.00 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . | -••• | 99.5 | $\cdots$ | 60.0 | 21.2 | 53,689 | . $\cdot$ |
| February. . . . . . . . | 42.55 | 99.6 | 103.8 | 60.1 | 21.4 | 54,259 | - |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | ... | 99.8 | -•• | 60.3 | 21.4 | 54,865 | 4.99 |
| April............. | -•* | 99.4 | 104 | 60.5 | 21.6 | 55,333 | ... |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . | 43.50 | 99.0 | 104.2 | 60.5 | 21.6 | 55,907 | - |
| June . . . . . . . . . . . | ... | 99.4 | -•• | 60.4 | 21.5 | 56,375 | 4.99 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . | -••* | 99.2 | -.. | 60.5 | 21.6 | 56,911 | ... |
| August . . . . . . . . | 45.65 | 99.6 | 104.5 | 60.8 | 21.6 | 57,410 | - 0 |
| September . . . . . . . | ... | 100.8 | -•• | 61.0 | 21.6 | 58,004 | 4.98 |
| October. . . . . . . . . | $\stackrel{\square}{\circ} \mathrm{\square}$ | 101.4 |  | 61.8 | 21.8 | 58,475 | $\cdots$ |
| November . . . . . . . | 47.75 | 99.8 | 105.6 | 62.4 | 21.9 | 58,836 | $\cdots$ |
| December . . . . . . | *. | 99.3 | -•• | 62.9 | 22.2 | 59,454 | 5.00 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . . |  | 98.9 | $\cdots$ | 63.2 | 22.4 | 60,069 | $\ldots$ |
| February......... | 49.00 | 98.9 | 104.5 | 63.4 | 22.4 | 60,666 | -•• |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | ... | 98.7 | ... | 63.7 | 22.5 | 61,308 | 4.97 |
| April. . . . . . . . . . | -•• | 98.6 | $\cdots$ | 64.0 | 22.3 | 62,053 | ... |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . | 50.35 | 98.9 | 105.3 | 64.3 | 22.4 | 62,709 | $\cdots$ |
| June. . . . . . . . . . | ... | 98.7 | ... | 64.6 | 22.3 | 63,304 | 4.99 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . | 52.9 | 98.4 | 105 | 65.4 | 22.5 | 64,028 | ... |
| August . . . . . . . . . | 52.75 | 98.6 | 105.3 | 65.8 | 22.5 | 64,684 | -•• |
| September . . . . . . . . | . . . | 99.3 | ... | 66.3 | 22.6 | 65,370 | 5.00 |
| October. . . . . . . . . | -•• | 99.6 | $\cdots$ | 66.6 | 22.7 | 65,990 | ... |
| November . . . . . . . . | 55.35 | 99.9 | 105.4 | 67.2 | 22.9 | 66,689 | $\cdots$ |
| December . . . . . . . | ... | 99.3 | - | 68.0 | 23.1 | 67,323 | 5.27 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . . | - | 99.6 |  | 68.6 | 23.5 | 67,920 | ... |
| February......... | 58.00 | 99.9 | 106.8 | 69.0 | 23.6 | 68,458 | ... |
| March . . . . . . . . . | - | 99.8 | ... | 69.6 | 23.8 | 69,107 | 5.55 |
| April. . . . . . . . . . | 60. | 100.3 | ... | 70.3 | 23.8 | 69,638 | ... |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . | 60.10 | 100.3 | 108.4 | 71.1 | 24.1 | 70.131 | - 9 |
| June............ | ... | 100.3 | ... | 71.9 | 24.1 | 70,680 | 5.82 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . |  | 100.1 |  | 73.0 | 24.5 | 71,244 | - |
| August . . . . . . . . . | (4) 61.25 | r101.0 | H rl09.6 | 74.1 | 24.7 | 71,846 | T 6.3 |
| September. . . . . . . . October | ... | rl01.6 r101.9 |  | ( $\begin{array}{r}774.9 \\ \text { P75.7 }\end{array}$ | - 24.9 | 72,321 | 4 (1) 6.30 |
| October. . . . . . . . . . | а. 2.6 | r101.9 $\sim$ pl02.4 |  | 1 P75.7 ${ }_{\text {(NA) }}$ | H p25.1 | (1) 72, 701 |  |
| December . . . . . . . | 1263.45 | $\xrightarrow{\sim} \mathrm{PlO2.4}$ |  |  |  | (NA) |  |

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Current high values are indicated by $B$; for series that move counter to movements in general business activity (series $3,4,5,14,15,40,43$, and 45), current low values are indicated by $\$$ Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The " r " indicates revised; " p ", preliminary; " e ", estimated; " $a$ ", anticipated; and " $N A$ ", not available.
${ }^{1} 1$ st quarter 1967. The anticipated figure for the 2 d quarter 1967 is 64.05 .

DECEMBER 1966

| Year and month | 82. Federal cash payments to the putic | 83. Federal cash receipts from the putlic | 84. Federal cash surplus ( + ) or deficit (-) | 95. Surplus ( + ) or deficit $(-)$, Federal income and product account | 90. Defense Department obligations, procurement | 91. Defense Department obliga= tions, total | 92. Military prime contract awards to U.S. business firms |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1963 | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) | (Mil. dol.) | (Mil. dol.) | (Mil. dol.) |
| January. | 112.4 | 107.3 | -5.1 | $\cdots$ | 1,586 | 4,632 | 2,198 |
| February ... | 109.6 | 108.5 | -1.1 | -2.4 | 1,206 | 4,137 | 2,435 |
| March .... . | 116.5 | 109.1 | -7.4 | ... | 1,366 | 4,233 | 2,154 |
| April........... | 113.8 | 108.1 | -5.7 | $\cdots$ | 1,215 | 4,078 | 1,966 |
| May............ | 116.7 | 114.1 | -2.6 | +1.8 | 1,358 | 4,507 | 2,240 |
| June.... | 115.7 | 112.8 | -2.9 | ... | 1,363 | 4,481 | 2,334 |
| July | 120.2 | 113.7 | -6.5 | $\cdots$ | 1,132 | 4,349 | 2,419 |
| August | 121.6 | 117.3 | -4.3 | +1.2 | 1,700 | 4,580 | 2,733 |
| September | 119.7 | 113.4 | -6.3 | ... | 1,207 | 4,160 | 2,578 |
| October.. | 122.1 | 115.3 | -6.8 | … | 2,010 | 5,112 | 2,086 |
| November. . | 119.3 | 115.4 | -3.9 | +2.1 | 1,094 | 4,093 | 1,681 |
| December....... | 217.2 | 118.7 | +1.5 | -.. | 1,273 | 4,371 | 2,079. |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.... | 126.5 | 115.1 | -11.4 | 9 | 1,075 | 4,351 | 2,149 |
| February ........ . | 119.7 | 119.6 | -0.1 | -1.9 | 1,843 | 5,317 | 2,689 |
| March ... | 121.0 | 116.3 | -4.7 | $\cdots$ | 1,237 | 4,133 | 1,598 |
| April. | 122.4 | 121.1 | -1.3 | $\cdots$ | 1,389 | 4,544 | 2,508 |
| May. | 118.9 | 108.4 | -10.5 | -6.7 | 1,910 | 4,818 | 2,454 |
| June.. | 116.5 | 113.5 | -3.0 | ... | 1,079 | 4,349 | 1,879 |
| July .... | 122.2 | 114.7 | -7.5 | $\cdots$ | 1,494 | 4,677 | 2,904 |
| August .......... | 121.0 | 112.4 | -8.6 | -3.0 | 803 | 4,237 | 1,926 |
| September . . . . . . | 117.3 | 113.7 | -3.6 | $\cdots$ | 1,141 | 4,405 | 2,191 |
| October... . | 118.4 | 115.7 | -2.7 | -0.5 | 889 | 3,773 | 1,745 |
| November. . . December. | 112.9 126.6 | 115.4 | +2.5 -11.5 | -0.5 | 1,089 1,747 | 4,228 5,325 | 2,008 1,883 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.. | 122.0 | 110.9 | -11.1 | $\ldots$ | 1,005 | 4,278 | 1,830 |
| February . . . . . . . . | 122.2 | 117.6 | -4.6 | +4.5 | 700 | 3,839 | 1,628 |
| March ........... | 117.8 | 128.2 | +10.4 | ... | 1,355 | 4,624 | 1,874 |
| April............ | 125.6 | 144.4 | +18.8 | $\cdots$ | 1,444 | 4,593 | 2,926 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . | 129.3 | 118.1 | -11.2 | +4.4 | 1,402 | 4,630 | 2,025 |
| June | 133.9 | 129.3 | -4.6 -3.4 | $\cdots$ | 1,254 1,128 1 | 4,520 4,258 | 2,438 2,699 |
| July . . . . . . . . . | 119.5 128.8 | 116.1 125.0 | -3.4 -3.8 | -2.5 | 1,128 1,741 | 4,258 5,223 | 2,699 $\mathbf{2 , 7 7 0}$ |
| August ........... <br> September | 128.8 136.9 | 125.0 126.6 | -3.8 -10.3 | -2.5 | 1,741 1,732 | 5,223 5,276 | 2,770 2,465 |
| September | 124.3 | 113.6 | -10.7 | $\cdots$ | 1,733 | 4,962 | 2,566 |
| November. | 146.3 | 129.6 | -16.7 | -0.2 | 1,212 | 4,896 | 2,679 |
| December. . . . . . . | 126.6 | 125.0 | -1.6 | ... | 1,882 | 5,669 | 2,915 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January......... | 146.9 | 124.3 | -22.6 | $\ldots$ | 1,521 | 5,100 | 2,712 |
| February ........ | 142.5 | 137.1 | -5.4 | +2.3 | 1,420 | 5,179 | 2,596 |
| March .......... | 153.5 | -142.8 | -10.7 | ... | 1,947 | 5,879 | 2,357 |
| April.. | 139.4 | 155.2 | +15.8 |  | 2,299 | 6,444 | 3,466 |
| May............. | r153.9 | r137.7 | r-16.2 | +3.8 | 1,588 | 5,447 | 2,945 |
| June . . . . . . . . . | r138.5 | r182.9 | r+4.4 | ... | 2,693 | 7,084 | 3,675 |
| July ............ | 164.3 | - 154.8 | -9.5 |  | 1,477 | 4,998 | 4.694 |
| August .......... | 154.2 | 127.7 | -26.5 | r+0.2 | 2,541 | 7,215 | 2,845 |
|  | 162.0 | 153.5 p14.9 | -8.5 $p+4.5$ |  | 1,990 1,817 | 6,579 5,818 | 3,407 |
| October November. | $\mathrm{p} 145.4$ p166.0 | p149.9 p126.4 | p+4.5 $\mathrm{p}-39.6$ |  | (1,8) | 5,818 (NA) | 3,207 (NA) |
| December. . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The "r" indicates revised; " $p$ ", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

## LATEST DATA FOR BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES—Continued

## Other Selected U.S. Series-Continued

| Year and month | 99. New orders, defense products | 93. Free reserves* | 85. Change in total U.S. money supply | 98. Change in money supply and time depasits | 110. Total private borrowing | 111. Corporate gross savings | 112. Change in business loans |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1963 | (Bil, dol.) | (Mil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, percent) | (Ann. rate, percent) | (Ann. rate, mil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, mil. dol.) | (Ann. rate, bil. dol.) |
| January.......... . | 2.89 | +375 | +4.08 | +8.28 |  |  | +1.43 |
| February. . . . . . . . | 2.09 | +301 | $+4.92$ | +9.24 | 44,308 | 41,688 | $+1.42$ |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | 2.42 | +269 | +1.56 | . +6.72 | ... |  | $+1.85$ |
| April. . . . . . . . . . | 1.97 | +313 | +4.08 | +7.68 | . | ... | +2.40 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.40 | +247 | +3.96 | +7.20 | 50,036 | . 42,392 | +2.35 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . | 1.90 | +138 | +4.80 | +8.04 | ... | ... | $+1.74$ |
| July . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.40 | +161 | +4.80 | +8.52 | … | … | $+1.97$ |
| August . . . . . . . . . | 2.36 | +133 | +1.56 | +6.96 | 51,956 | 44,172 | +2.04 |
| September . . . . . . . | 2.47 | +91 | +2.40 | +6.96 | ... | ... | +2.08 |
| October. . | 1.92 | +94 | +6.36 | +9.24 | - ${ }^{\circ}$ | - ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | +4.66 |
| November . . . . . . . | 1.97 | +33 | +7.08 | $+11.04$ | 54,428 | 47,184 | +5.22 |
| December . . . . . . . | 1.48 | +209 | -0.84 | $+4.56$ | ... | ... | +5.78 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January......... . . | 2.67 | +175 | $+3.96$ | +7.68 | - ${ }^{\circ}$ | … | +1.79 |
| February.... . . . . . | 2.40 | +89 | +3.12 | $+6.24$ | 48,148 | 49,300 | $+3.48$ |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | 2.18 | +99 | +0.72 | $+4.08$ | ... | ... | +1.42 |
| April. . . . . . . . . . | 2.37 | +167 | +3.12 | +5.76 | - | $\cdots$ | +3.17 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . | 2.48 | +82 | +3.84 | +7.56 | 61,680 | 50,556 | +4.25 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.34 | +120 | +4.68 | +8.40 | ... | ... | +3.89 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . | 3.29 | +135 | +7.68 | +9.24 | 56... | i.0 | +4.31 |
| August . . . . . . . . . | 1.86 | +83 | +4.56 | +7.80 | 56,032 | 52,116 | +4.78 |
| September . . . . . . . | 1.98 | +89 | $+7.68$ | $+9.48$ | ... | ... | +4.28 |
| October. . . . . . . . . | 2.41 | +106 | $+4.56$ | +8.52 |  | . $\cdot$ - | +1.43 |
| November . . . . . . . | 1.79 | -34 | +1.56 | +7.68 | 56,432 | 51,348 | +0.32 |
| December . . . . . . . | 1.87 | +168 | +5.28 | +9.24 | ... | ... | $+8.62$ |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . . | 2.37 | +106 | 0.00 | +8.76 | $\cdots$ | 54, | +12.35 |
| February. . . . . . . . | 2.44 | +36 | $+0.72$ | +8.76 | 62,420 | 54,984 | +13.14 |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | 2.46 | -75 | +3.72 | +7.44 | ... | ... | +12.47 |
| April. . . . . . . . . . | 3.24 | -105 | +5.28 | +8.16 |  | -•• | +6.32 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.46 | -180 | -2.28 | $+4.08$ | 69,512 | 54,496 | +11.04 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.58 | -182 | +7.44 | +10.56 | ... | ... | +11.38 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . . | 2.62 | -174 | +5.16 | $+9.72$ | $\cdots$ | . $\cdot$ | +10.00 |
| August . . . . . . . . | 2.81 | -134 | $+4.44$ | +10.80 | 64,788 | 55,524 | $+5.53$ |
| September . . . . . . . | 3.45 | -144 | $+8.04$ | +10.68 | ... | ... | +4.00 |
| October. . . . . . . . | 3.28 | -146 | $+8.04$ | +12.60 | 67 $\quad$ •0 |  | +5.33 |
| November. | 2.57 | -83 | +2.88 | +8.52 | 67,756 | 56,352 | +0.32 |
| December . . . . . . . | 2.53 | -2 | +11.64 | +11.52 | $\cdots$ | ... | +10.84 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . . | 3.40 | -44 | +5.76 | +6.48 |  |  | +14.23 |
| February. . . . . . . . | 3.04 | -107 | +1.44 | +3.36 | 66,052 | 57,752 | $+7.21$ |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | 3.38 | -246 | +7.80 | +7.92 | ... | . $\cdot$ | +8.87 |
| April. . . . . . . . . . | 3.30 | -268 | $+11.28$ | +13.20 | 75 i¢ | 57.788 | $+6.60$ |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . | 2.91 | -352 | -4.92 +6.36 | +3.36 +10 | 75,152 | 57,788 | +10.93 |
| June. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3.68 3.50 | -352 -358 | +6.36 -10.56 | +10.08 +0.36 | ... | $\cdots$ | 19.69 (NA) |
| August . . . . . . . . . . . | 3.16 | -390 | 0.00 | $r+4.80$ | p59,896 | p59,056 | +3.49 |
| September . . . . . . . | r4.67 | r-368 | +6.36 | $\mathrm{r}+5.16$ |  |  | -3.06 |
| October. . . . . . . . . | r3.24 | r-431 | -6.36 | -4.44 |  |  | +5.57 |
| November . . . . . . . . | p2.60 | p-221 | p-2.88 | p-1.08 |  |  | p-3.02 |
| December . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The " r " indicates revised; " p ", preliminary; "e", estimated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.
${ }^{1}$ Because of a change in coverage, data beginning with July 1966 are not comparable with data for the earlier period.

DECEMBER 1966


NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The " r " indicates revised; " p ", preliminary; " e ", estimated; " a ", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

## LATEST DATA FOR BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES—Continued

## Other Selected U.S. Series-Continued

| Year and month | 87. General imports, total | 88. Merchandise trade balance. (series 86 minus series 87) | 89. Excess of receipts ( + ) or payments ( $\cdot$ ) in U.S. balance of payments |  | 81. Index of consumer prices | 94. Index of construction contracts, value | 96. Manufacturers' unfilled orders, durable goods industries | 97. Backlog of capital appropriations, manufacturing 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | a. Liquidity balance basis | b. Official settlements basis |  |  |  |  |
| 1963 | (Mil. dol.) | (Mil. dol.) | (Mil. dol.) | (Mil. dol.) | $\begin{gathered} (1957-59= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (1957-59= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | (Bil. dol.) | (Bil. dol.) |
| January......... | 1,099.9 | -114.7 |  |  | 106.1 | 121 | 45.06 | . $\cdot$ |
| February......... | 1,510.4 | +613.7 | -1,218 | -1,081 | 106.1 | 130 | 45.74 |  |
| March . . | 1,484.7 | $+473.0$ |  | , | 106.2 | 118 | 46.68 | 8.88 |
| April. . | 1,414.4 | +499.3 |  | $\ldots$ | 106.3 | 125 | 47.53 | ... |
| May.... | 1,416.2 | +478.8 | -1,114 | -871 | 106.4 | 144 | 47.86 | $\cdots$ |
| June... | 1,430.9 | +372.5 | ... | ... | 106.7 | 135 | 47.28 | 9.38 |
| July ... | 1,449.6 | +391.5 | $\cdots$ | 0 | 106.9 | 126 | 46.74 | ... |
| August ... | 1,497.4 | +424.7 | -200 | 0 | 107.1 | 132 | 46.70 | - 0 |
| September. | 1,442.9 | +515.2 | ... | ... | 106.9 | 128 | 47.07 | 10.05 |
| October. . | 1,454.5 | +513.2 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 107.0 | 146 | 47.17 | ... |
| November | 1,465.2 | +500.1 | -138 | -92 | 107.2 | 144 | 47.08 | $\cdots$ |
| December . . . . . . | 1,477.8 | +615.4 | ... | ... | 107.7 | 148 | 46.68 | 11.02 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.... | 1,418.1 | +621.5 | $\cdots$ | … | 107.8 | 147 | 47.07 | $\ldots$ |
| February. | 1,458.8 | +599.0 | -248 | -144 | 107.7 | 143 | 47.64 |  |
| March .......... | 1.518 .0 | +557.2 | ... | ... | 107.8 | 140 | 47.80 | 12.08 |
| April. ........... | 1,537.2 | +523.8 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 108.0 | 138 | 48.84 | . |
| May............ | 1,530.1 | +517.2 | -552 | -326 | 108.1 | 138 | 49.22 | $\cdots$ |
| June . . . . . . . . . . | 1,514.0 | +562.5 | ... | ... | 108.1 | 138 | 50.04 | 13.23 |
| July ... | 1,573.2 | +545.4 | $\cdots$ | . 3 | 108.1 | 140 | 51.30 | ... |
| August . . | 1,608.1 | +491.7 | -617 | -231 | 108.2 | 121 | 51.37 | $\cdots$ |
| September | 1,563.4 | +697.6 | ... | ... | 108.3 | 131 | 52.14 | 14.54 |
| October.. | 1,550.5 | +605.9 | $\cdots$ |  | 108.4 | 136 | 53.14 | . $\cdot$ |
| November ....... | 1,697.7 | +508.5 | -1,381 | -845 | 108.6 | 143 | 53.47 |  |
| December . . . . . . | 1,641.9 | +784.2 | ... | ... | 108.9 | 154 | 53.96 | 14.97 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . | 1,192.7 | +21.9 |  | $\cdots$ | 109.0 | 137 | 54.28 | $\ldots$ |
| February. | 1,599.6 | -0.8 | -697 | -618 | 109.0 | 140 | 55.09 |  |
| March . . . . . . . . . | 1,861.0 | +893.8 | ... | ... | 109.1 | 142 | 5.5 .53 | 15.66 |
| April. . . . . . . . . May. | 1,832.9 | +546.7 |  | $\ldots$ | 109.5 | 152 | 56.37 | ... |
| May.... | 1.789 .0 | +471.2 | +226 | +239 | 109.9 | 145 | 56.88 | $\cdots$ |
| June . . . . . . . . . | 1,829.5 | +400.7 | ... | ... | 110.2 | 139 | 57.45 57.83 | 17.05 |
|  | 1,853.5 | + +479.1 | - -334 | +232 | 110.0 | 149 | 58.15 | $\cdots$ |
| September........ | 1,864.6 | +459.5 | , | , | 110.1 | 147 | 59.38 | 18.17 |
| October. . . . . . . . . . | 1,884.6 | +457.0 | ... | $\cdots$ | 110.3 | 147 | 60.66 | ... |
| November ........ | 1,951.9 | +456.3 | -332 | -1,158 | 110.6 | 141 | 61.44 | . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| December. | 1,892.4 | +463.4 | ... | , | 111.0 | 153 | 62.53 | 19.48 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . | 1,935.5 | +313.1 |  |  | 111.0 | 152 | 63.80 | . |
| February. ........ | 1,992.9 | +341.9 | r-551 | r-241 | 111.7 | 157 | 65.11 | $\ldots$ |
| March............ | 2,072.7 | +521.5 |  | ... | 112.1 | 158 | 66.76 | 20.34 |
| April. ........... | 2,138.2 | +193.0 |  | $\cdots$ | 112.6 | 161 | 68.25 | ... |
| May. . . . . . . . . . | 2,054.4 | +309.9 | r-141 | r-214 | 112.8 | 156 | ${ }^{69.6]}$ | $\ldots$ |
| June............ | 2,114.9 | +370.9 |  | ... | 113.0 | 147 | 71.31 | 22.07 |
| July ............ | 2,206.8 | +253.7 |  |  | 113.1 | 147 | 72.65 | ... |
| August .......... | 2,148.1 | +312.4 | r-218 | r+946 | 113.8 | 139 | 73.29 | $\cdots$ |
| September. . . . . . . | 2,310.5 | +269.3 |  |  | 114.1 | 146 | r75.59 | p22.37 |
| October. . . . . . . . . | 2,260.2 | +360.9 |  |  | 114.4 | 139 | r76. 23 |  |
| November . . . . . . | (NA) | (NA) |  |  | (NA) | (NA) | p76.07 |  |
| December . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those tnat appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The "r" indicates revised; " $p$ ", preliminary; "e", estim ated; "a", anticipated; and "NA", not available.

[^4]DECEMBER 1966

| Year and month | 47, United States, index of industrial production | 123. Canada, index of industrial production | 122. United Kingdom, index of industrial production | 121. OECD ${ }^{1}$ <br> European countries, index of industrial production | 125. West Germany, index of industrial production | 126. France, index of industrial production | 127. Italy, index of industrial production | 128. Japan, index of industrial production |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1963 | $\begin{gathered} (1957-59= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (1957-59= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (1957-59= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (1957-59= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (1957-59= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (1957-59= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} (1957-59= \\ 100) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (1957-59= \\ & 100) \end{aligned}$ |
| January......... | 120 | 120 | 110 | 127 | 129 | 127 | 158 | 179 |
| February . . . . . . . | 121 | 121 | 111 | 126 | 128 | 125 | 155 | 184 |
| March . . . . . . . . | 122 | 122 | 113 | 127 | 132 | 116 | 161 | 184 |
| April............ | 123 | 122 | 114 | 130 | 133 | 129 | 165 | 191 |
| May........... | 124 | 123 | 115 | 131 | 133 | 133 | 165 | 190 |
| June . . . . . . . . | 126 | 123 | 115 | 132 | 139 | 134 | 166 | 191 |
| July ...... | 126 | 121 | 116 | 132 | 134 | 129 | 163 | 203 |
| August ... | 125 | 123 | 118 | 132 | 136 | 129 | 166 | 202 |
| September | 126 | 125 | 117 | 134 | 136 | 136 | 171 | 207 |
| October.. | 126 | 126 | 120 | 135 | 138 | 137 | 171 | 211 |
| November. . | 126 | 128 | 121 | 136 | 140 | 136 | 173 | 214 |
| December. | 127 | 131 | 121 | 136 | 139 | 138 | 170 | 217 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January......... | 128 | 133 | 123 | 139 | 142 | 140 | 172 | 219 |
| February ........ . | 129 | 134 | 123 | 139 | 144 | 139 | 169 | 224 |
| March . | 129 | 133 | 123 | 140 | 145 | 139 | 173 | 224 |
| April............ | 131 | 135 | 124 | 139 | 140 | 141 | 168 | 226 |
| May............ | 132 | 133 | 123 | 141 | 150 | 140 | 166 | 228 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . | 132 | 133 | 123 | 139 | 143 | 141 | 164 | 233 |
| July . . . . . | 134 | 134 | 122 | 138 | 147 | 132 | 166 | 232 |
| August ......... | 134 | 135 | 123 | 137 | 145 | 132 | 156 | 232 |
| September | 134 | 135 | 123 | 140 | 145 | 141 | 165 | 239 |
| October. . | 132 | 136 | 127 | 143 | 149 | 142 | 166 | 241 |
| November. | 136 | 139 | 128 | 143 | 149 | 142 | 168 | 237 |
| December. | 138 | 140 | $129^{\circ}$ | 143 | 149 | 138 | 168 | 242 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January......... | 139 | 142 | 130 | 146 | 156 | 137 | 166 | 245 |
| February . . . . . . . . | 140 | 141 | 129 | 146 | 155 | 139 | 169 | 238 |
| March ........... | 141 | 143 | 128 | 144 | 149 | 139 | 166 | 245 |
| April...... | 141 | 142 | 128 | 146 | 154 | 140 | 169 | 242 |
| May... | 142 | 142 | 129 | 148 | 154 | 139 | 175 | 236 |
| June . . | 143 | 143 | 128 | 148 | 155 | 142 | 176 | 246 |
| July ....... | 144 | 144 | 130 | 148 | 151 | 144 | 178 | 242 |
| August .......... | 145 | 147 | 129 | 148 | 153 | 14.4 | 175 | 240 |
| September | 144 | 148 | 128 | 149 | r155 | 144 | 178 | 245 |
| October... | 146 | 149 | 130 | 150 | 156 | 147 | 179 | 242 |
| November. . | 147 | 151 | 130 | 150 | 154 | 147 | 184 | 24.4 |
| December. ...... | 149 | 153 | 131 | 151 | 154 | 150 | 183 | 247 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January . . . | 151 | 153 | 131 | 151 | 156 | 146 | 185 | 256 |
| February . . . . . . . . | 152 | 155 | 130 | 151 | 155 | 149 | r186 | 252 |
| March . . . . . . . . . | 154 | 156 | 133 | 153 | 160 | 151 | 188 | 256 |
| April........... | 154 | 156 | 131 | 153 | 160 | 150 | 189 | 260 |
| May............. | 155 | 156 | 130 | 153 | 157 .161 | 150 | 196 r198 | 260 |
| June . . . . . . . . . | 156 | 156 r 154 | 129 131 | 154 1.53 | .161 <br> 158 | 153 | r198 r196 | 278 |
| July . . . . . . . . . | 157 158 | r154 r 156 | 131 | 1.53 153 | 158 r 151 | 156 156 | r196 199 | 278 |
| September . . . . . . . | 158 | p157 | pl28 | pl52 | 151 | 156 | p201 | r280 |
| October......... | 159 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | p155 | p154 | (NA) | (NA) |
| November. . . . . . <br> December..... | p158 |  |  |  | (NA) | (NA) |  |  |

NOTE: Series are seasonally adjusted except those that appear to contain no seasonal movement. Unadjusted series are indicated by an asterisk (*). Series numbers are for identification only and do not reflect series relationships or order. Complete titles and sources are shown on the back cover. The "r" indicates revised; " $\mathbf{p}$ ", preliminary; " e ", estimated; " a ", anticipated; and " $N A^{\prime}$ ", not available.
${ }^{1}$ Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

## Section TWO



## charts and tables

## DISTRIBUTION OF ‘HIGHS' FOR CURRENT AND COMPARATIVE PERIODS

DIFFUSION INDEXES BASED ON HUNDREDS OF COMPONENTS
Average workweek- 21 industries

New orders- $\mathbf{3 6}$ industries
Capital appropriations-17 industries
Profits- $\mathbf{7 0 0}$ companies
Stock prices- $\mathbf{8 0}$ industries
Industrial materials prices-13 materials
State unemployment claims-47 areas
Nonagricultural employment-30 industries Production-24 industries

Wholesale prices-23 industries
Retail sales-24 types of stores
Net sales- 800 companies
New orders-400 companies
Carloadings- 19 commodity groups
Plant and equipment expenditures-22 industries

DIRECTIONS OF CHANGE FOR COMPONENTS OF DIFFUSION INDEXES

## DISTRIBUTION OF "HIGHS" FOR CURRENT AND COMPARATIVE PERIODS

| Number of months before benchmark date that high was reached | Number of series that reached a high before benchmark dates- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current expansion |  |  |  | Business cycle peak |  |  |  |
|  | Aug. 1966 | Sept. 1966 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & 1966 \end{aligned}$ | Nov. 1966 | Nov. <br> 1948 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1953 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1957 \end{aligned}$ | May 1960 <br> 1960 |
|  | NBER LEADING INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 months or more | 5 | 6 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 9 | 24 | 16 |
| 7 months | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 |  | 1 | $\ldots$ | 2 |
| 6 months | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |  | 5 | $\ldots$ | 1 |
| 5 months. | 3 | 1 | 1 | $\ldots$ | 4 | 1 | ... | 2 |
| 4 months . | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |  | 2 | ... | 3 |
| 3 months | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... |
| 2 months | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | . | 2 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| 1 month ......... | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... |
| Benchmark month | 3 | 4 | 2 | $\cdots$ | . | 1 | ... | ... |
| Number of series used $\qquad$ <br> Percent of series high on benchmark date | 24 | 24 | 24 | 16 | ${ }^{20}$ | ${ }^{2} 21$ | 24 | 24 |
|  | 12 | 17 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
|  | NBER ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 months or more. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 7 months ....... |  | . | 1 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |
| 6 months ... | $\cdots$ | 1 | 1 | $\cdots$ | , | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| 5 menths. | 1 | 1 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 1 | $\cdots 3$ | $\frac{1}{3}$ |  |
| 4 months.. | 1 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | , | 1 3 | 3 1 | 3 | 2 3 |
| 3 months . . 2 months | i | $\cdots$ | ... | $\cdots{ }_{i}$ | 3 4 | 1 | $\cdots$ |  |
| 1 month ....... | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | . | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Benchmark month. | 7 | 6 | 6 | 7 | , | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Number of series used | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 17 | 11 | 11 |
| Percent of series high on benchmark date . | 64 | 55 | 55 | 64 | 0 | 27 | 36 | 27 |
| Number of months before benchmark date that high was reached | 3d month before business cycle peak |  |  |  | 6th month before business cycle peak |  |  |  |
|  | Aug. <br> 1948 | Apr. 1953 | Apr. 1957 | Feb. 1960 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1948 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & 1953 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & 1957 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & 1959 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | NBER LEADING INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 months or more | 13 | 4 | 21. | 13 | 9 | 1 | 18 | 6 |
| 7 months . . . . . | 2 | 4 | $\cdots$ | 2 | 1 | 1 | $\cdots$ | 7 |
| 6 months . . . | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 5 months.... | $\cdots$ | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 4 months.. | $\ldots$ | 2 | $\cdots$ | 2 | 2 | 4 | $\cdots$ | 2 |
| 3 months.. | $\cdots$ | 5 | $\cdots$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\cdots$ | 1 | 1 | -i |
| 1 month. . . . . |  | 2 | $\cdots$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\cdots$ | 2 3 | $\ldots$ | 2 |
| Benchmark month | 1 | 1 | . | . | 3 | 7 | ... | 1 |
| Number of series used $\qquad$ Percent of series high on benchmark date $\square$ | $\mathrm{I}_{20}$ | ${ }^{2} 21$ | 24 | 24 | ${ }^{1} 20$ | ${ }^{2} 21$ | 24 | 24 |
|  | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 33 | 0 | 4 |
|  | NBER ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 months or more . . | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | $\cdots$ |
| 7 months . ........ | ... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $\cdots$ |
| 6 months . . . . . . . . . . . . | $\cdots$ | - | $\cdots$ | 1 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... |  |
| 5 months . . . . . . . . . . . | $\cdots$ | 1 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 1 | $\cdots$ | .. | 4 |
| 3 months.......... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | .. | "i | 1 |
| 2 months.......... | i |  | 3 | ... | i | $\stackrel{7}{1}$ |  |  |
| 1 month. .... | 2 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| Benchmark month. . . | 6 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5. | 6 | 4 | 3 |
| Number of series used. | 11 | 21 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Percent of series high on benchmark date ...... | 55 | 36 | 18 | 45 | 45 | 55 | 36 | 27 |

NOTE: All quarterly series and 2 monthly series (series 15 , a leading indicator, and series 40 , a roughly coincident indicator) are omitted from the distribution.
${ }_{2}^{1}$ series were not available.
${ }^{2} I$ series was not available and 2 series were omitted because their peaks were reached during the Korean war and such peaks were disregarded in this distribution.

DIFFUSION INDEXES FROM 1948 TO PRESENT-Continued NBER Roughly Coincident Indicators


DIFFUSION INDEXES FROM 1948 TO PRESENT—Continued Actual and Anticipated Indexes

## LATEST DATA FOR DIFFUSION INDEXES

## NBER Leading Indicators

| Year and month | DI. Average workweek, manufacturing (21 industries) |  | D6. Value of manufacturers' new orders, durable goods industries (36 industries) |  | D11. Newly approved capital appropriations, NICB ( 17 industries) ${ }^{1}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 -month span | 9-month span | 1 -month span | 9-month span | 1-quarter span | 3-quarter span |
| 1963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . | 73.8 | 59.5 | 63.9 | 88.9 | 47 | 53 |
| February......... | 40.5 | 42.9 | 43.1 | 69.4 | ... | ... |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | 52.4 | 90.5 | 54.2 | 66.7 | - 9 | $\ldots$ |
| April............ | 14.3 | 69.0 | 63.9 | 63.9 | 59 | 53 |
| May.............. | 83.3 | 81.0 | 52.8 | 52.8 | ... | ... |
| June . . . . . . . . . . . | 66.7 | 78.6 | 47.2 | 66.7 | ... | $\cdots$ |
| July . . . . . . . . . . | 61.9 | 71.4 | 51.4 | 62.5 | 53 | 65 |
| August . . . . . . . . . | 45.2 | 69.0 | 52.8 | 72.2 | 5 | ... |
| September . . . . . . . | 71.4 | 57.1 | 52.8 | 69.4 |  |  |
| October.......... | 50.0 | 61.9 | 69.4 | 58.3 | 65 | 76 |
| November . . . . . . | 33.3 | 57.1 | 33.3 | 83.3 | ... | ... |
| Decamber ......... | 64.3 | 78.6 | 62.5 | 77.8 | -• | ... |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.......... | 0.0 | 69.0 | 55.6 | 76.4 | 53 | 76 |
| February......... | 85.5 | 52.4 | 44.4 | 83.3 | ... | ... |
| March . . . . . . . . . | 47.6 | 61.9 | 58.3 | 80.6 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| April............ | 78.6 | 81.0 | 61.1 | 75.0 | 56 | 71 |
| May............. | 31.0 | 50.0 | 44.4 | 72.2 | $\ldots$ | ... |
| June . . . . . . . . . . . | 31.0 | 85.7 | 50.0 | 58.3 | -.. | $\cdots$ |
| July . ............ | 69.0 | 78.6 | . 63.9 | 63.9 | 53 | 44 |
| August . . . . . . . . . September . . . . . | 73.8 14.3 | 92.9 85.7 | 40.3 54.2 | 83.3 72.2 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |
| October. . . . . . . . . | 61.9 | 88.1 | 58.3 | 63.9 | 32 | 59 |
| November . . . . . . . | 69.0 | 95.2 | 55.6 | 61.1 | . | ... |
| December . . . . . . . | 90.5 | 57.1 | 68.1 | 68.1 | -•• | ... |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.......... | 61.9 | 83.3 | 48.6 | 77.8 | 76 | 65 |
| February......... | 57.1 | 81.0 | 38.9 | 75.0 | ... | ... |
| March........... | 76.2 | 78.6 | 63.9 | 77.8 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| April. ............ | 19.0 | 61.9 | 50.0 | 68.1 | 71 | 76 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . | 81.0 | 47.6 | 44.4 | 66.7 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| June. . . . . . . . . . | 28.6 | 54.8 | 58.3 | 68.1 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| August . . . . . . . . . . . . | 52.4 59.5 | 71.4 64.3 | 59.7 41.7 | 91.7 83.3 | 53 | 82 |
| September $\ldots . . . . .$. | 40.5 | 81.0 | 61.1 | 80.6 | $\ldots$ | -.. |
| October.......... | 71.4 | 95.2 | 61.1 | 81.9 | 59 | 71 |
| November . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 81.0 | 92.9 | 55.6 | 86.1 | ... | $\ldots$ |
| December . . . . . . . | 54.8 | 83.3 | 76.4 | 83.3 | -•• | ... |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . . | 57.1 | 83.3 | 30.6 | 75.0 | 65 | 76 |
| February.......... | 69.0 | 76.2 | 50.0 | 75.0 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| April. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 40.5 50.0 | 31.0 35.7 | 41.7 | 66.7 72.2 | 53 | $\cdots$ |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . | 50.0 | r 45.2 | 50.0 | r r 8.3 | 5 |  |
| June............ | 33.3 | r33.3 | 51.4 | r63.9 | $\cdots$ |  |
| July . ............ | 21.4 | p16.7 | 50.0 59.7 | p58.3 | p29 |  |
| September. . . . . . . . . | r64.3 |  | r37.5 |  |  |  |
| October. . . . . . . . . | r42.9 |  | r 44.4 |  |  |  |
| November . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {Decmber }}$ | p35.7 |  | p52.8 |  |  |  |

NOTE: Figures are the percent of series components rising and are centered within spans: 1 -month indexes are placed on latest month and 9 -month indexes are placed on the 6th month of span; 1 -quarter indexes are placed on the 1st month of the 2nd quarter and 3 -quarter indexes are placed on the 1st month of the $3 d$ quarter. Seasonally adjusted components are used. Table 5 identifies the components for most of the indexes shown. The " $r$ " indicates revised; " $p$ ", preliminary; and "NA", not available.

[^5]DECEMBER 1966

NBER Leading Indicators-Continued

| Year and month | D34. Profits, manufacturing, FNCB (around 700 corporations) | D19. Index of st ock prices, 500 common st ocks ( 80 industries) ${ }^{3}$ |  | D23. Index of industrial materials prices (13 industrial materials) |  | D5. Initial claims for unemployment insurance, State programs, week including the 12 th ( 47 areas) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-quarter span | 1-month span | 9-month span | 1-month span | 9-month span | 1-month span | 9-month span |
| 1963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January......... | 50 | 97.5 | 95.0 | 61.5 | 61.5 | 34.0 | 44.7 |
| February ........ | ... | 78.7 | 95.0 | 46.2 | 69.2 | 89.4 | 66.0 |
| March ........... | ... | 43.7 | 98.7 | 50.0 | 61.5 | 31.9 | 72.3 |
| April........... | 59 | 91.2 | 95.0 | 46.2 | 69.2 | 47.9 | 48.9 |
| May............ | ... | 85.0 | 89.1 | 46.2 | 65.4 | 46.8 | 63.8 |
| June ............ | $\cdots$ | 51.9 | 84.6 | 69.2 | 61.5 | 68.1 | 80.9 |
| July . . . . . | 56 | 29.4 | 78.2 | 46.2 | 61.5 | 44.7 | 46.8 |
| August . . . . . . . . | ... | 75.0 | 79.5 | 38.5 | 61.5 | 44.7 | 31.9 |
| September ....... | 9 | 76.9 | 77.6 | 69.2 | 61.5 | 44.7 | 85.1 |
| October . . | 55 | 44.9 | 69.2 | 69.2 | 53.8 | 59.6 | 60.6 |
| November. . | '... | 44.9 | 71.2 | 50.0 | 61.5 | 40.4 | 53.2 |
| December........ | ... | 68.4 | 84.4 | 57.7 | 76.9 | 23.4 | 73.4. |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January......... . | 57 | 74.7 | 83.1 | 53.8 | 61.5 | 89.4 | 73.4 |
| February . . . . . . . | $\ldots$ | 65.2 | 78.2 | 53.8 | 69.2 | 27.7 | 72.3 |
| March . . . . . . . . . | $\cdots$ | 78.5 | 86.5 | 46.2 | 69.2 | 57.4 | 70.2 |
| April............ | 60 | 75.6 | 85.9 | 65.4 | 76.9 | 77.7 | 74.5 |
| May............ | ... | 52.6 | 84.6 | 30.8 | 76.9 | 48.9 | 89.4 |
| June ............ | $\cdots$ | 35.3 | 84.6 | 53.8 | 80.8 | 48.9 | 60.6 |
| July . . . . . . . . . | 57 | 89.7 | 81.8 | 46.2 | 84.6 | 63.8 | 61.7 |
| August . . . . . . . . | ... | 41.0 | 68.8 | 76.9 | 76.9 | 51.1 | 89.4 |
| September . . . . . . | 9 | 76.3 | 65.6 | 69.2 | 69.2 | 53.2 | 61.7 |
| October.. | 56 | 73.1 | 75.3 | 73.1 | 69.2 | 34.0 | 70.2 |
| November. . . . . . . | ... | 59.6 | 76.6 | 61.5 | 76.9 | 31.9 | 74.5 |
| December. . . . . . . | ... | 24.0 | 76.6 | 38.5 | 69.2 | 83.0 | 72.3 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January .......... | 55 | 92.2 | 80.5 | 53.8 | 69.2 | 24.5 | 78.7 |
| February ........ | ... | 81.8 | 58.4 | 30.8 | 76.9 | 57.4 | 78.7 |
| March . . . . . . . . | $\cdots$ | 64.3 | 51.9 | 69.2 | 61.5 | 66.0 | 59.6 |
| April........... | 59 | 70.8 | 58.4 | 76.9 | 69.2 | 61.7 | 66.0 |
| May............ | ... | 66.9 | 72.7 | 53.8 | 53.8 | 59.6 | 61.7 |
| June . . . . . . . . . | $\cdots$ | 0.0 | 67.5 | 57.7 | 53.8 | 51.1 | 78.7 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . | 55 | 24.7 | 61.0 | 46.2 | 46.2 | 34.0 | 80.9 |
| August .......... | ... | 79.9 | 59.1 | 42.3 | 46.2 | 38.3 | 87.2 |
| September ....... | $\cdots$ | 81.2 | 63.6 | 50.0 | 46.2 | 78.7 | 70.2 |
| October . . . . . . . . | 60 | 66.9 | 60.4 | 15.4 | 46.2 | 57.4 | 62.8 |
| November. . . . . . . | ... | 70.1 | 67.5 | 34.6 | 38.5 | 44.7 | 91.5 |
| December........ | ... | 57.1 | 70.1 | 61.5 | 53.8 | 51.1 | 95.7 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January......... | 57 | 74.0 | 51.9 | 61.5 | 53.8 | 38.3 | 91.5 |
| February ........ | ... | 48.7 | 43.5 | 76.9 | 61.5 | 44.7 | 74.5 |
| March . . . . . . . . . | ... | 14.3 | 37.7 | 46.2 | 61.5 | 83.0 | 44.7 |
| April............ | 62 | 63.6 | 22.1 | 30.8 | 53.8 | 53.2 | 68.1 |
| May............ | $\cdots$ | 3.9 | 11.7 | 42.3 | 30.8 | 45.7 | 76.6 |
| June . . . . . . . . . . | 48 | 23.4 | 6.5 | 46.2 | 7.5 .4 | 57.4 | 78.7 |
| July ............ | 48 | 38.3 6.5 | 9.7 | 61.5 | 27.7 | 17.0 72.3 | 80.9 |
| August . . . . . . . September |  | 6.5 3.9 |  | 26.9 0.0 | ${ }^{2} 0.0$ | 72.3 80.9 |  |
| October . . . . . . . . . |  | 25.3 |  | 19.2 |  | 36.2 |  |
| November. ....... |  | 88.3 |  | 230.8 |  | 46.8 |  |
| December. . . . . . . |  |  |  | 57.7 |  |  |  |

NOTE: Figures are the percent of series components rising and are centered within spans: 1 -month indexes are placed on latest month and 9 -month indexes are placed on the 6th month of span; 1-quarter indexes are placed on the lst month of the 2 d quarter. Seasonally adjusted components are used except in indexes D19 which requires no adjustment and D34 which is adjusted only for the index. Talle 5 identifies the components for most of the indexes shown. The " r " indicates revised; " p ", preliminary; and "NA", not availatie.
${ }^{1}$ The diffusion index is based on 82 components through February 1963; on 80 components, March 1963 to August 1963 ; on 79 components, September 1963 to March 1964; on 78 components, April 1964 to November 1964; and on 77 components thereafter.
${ }^{2}$ Average for December 15, 16, and 19.

NBER Roughly Coincident Indicators

| Year and month | D41. Number of employees in nonagricultural establishments (30 industries) |  | D47. Index of industrial production (24 industries) |  | D54. Sales of retail stores <br> (24 types of stores) ${ }^{1}$ |  | D58. Yndex of wholesale prices (23 manufacturing industries) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-month span | 6-month span | 1-month span | 6-month span | 1-month span | 9-month span | 1-month span | 6:month span |
| 1963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.......... | 65.0 | 60.0 | 79.2 | 83.3 | 50.0 | 70.8 | 41.3 | 32.6 |
| February......... | 41.7 | 66.7 | 66.7 | 91.7 | 54.2 | 79.2 | 41.3 | 47.8 |
| March . | 73.3 | 68.3 | 83.3 | 95.8 | 52.1 | 85.4 | 41.3 | 58.7 |
| April. | 75.0 | 65.0 | 54.2 | 91.7 | 41.7 | 77.1 | 47.8 | 60.9 |
| May... | 76.7 | 68.3 | 83.3 | 91.7 | 52.1 | 60.4 | 58.7 | 63.0 |
| June.. | 56.7 | 68.3 | 75.0 | 83.3 | 75.0 | 52.1 | 73.9 | 69.6 |
| July . . . | 73.3 | 66.7 | 72.9 | 91.7 | 66.7 | 62.5 | 50.0 | 71.7 |
| August .. | 53.3 | 51.7 | 68.8 | 77.1 | 64.6 | 87.5 | 58.7 | 78.3 |
| September. | 55.0 | 55.0 | 58.3 | 79.2 | 25.0 | 70.8 | 52.2 | 71.7 |
| October... | 73.3 | 53.3 | 64.6 | 77.1 | 58.3 | 91.7 | 69.6 | 69.6 |
| December | 66.7 | 70.0 | 77.1 | 85.4 | 77.1 | 77.1 | 71.7 | 82.6 |
| 1964 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.......... | 45.0 | 68.3 | 70.8 | 91.7 | 43.8 | 79.2 | 63.0 | 69.6 |
| February......... | 75.0 | 70.0 | 77.1 | 95.8 | 70.8 | 100.0 | 69.6 | 69.6 |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | 73.3 | 73.3 | 66.7 | 95.8 | 52.1 | 85.4 | 52.2 | 69.6 |
| April. | 68.3 | 83.3 | 87.5 | 91.7 | 52.1 | 83.3 | 71.7 | 56.5 |
| May. . | 65.0 | 78.3 | 66.7 | 87.5 | 66.7 | 83.3 | 34.8 | 56.5 |
| June. | 73.3 | 76.7 | 66.7 | 89.6 | 66.7 | 83.3 | 34.8 | 56.5 |
| July . . . . . . . . . . | 63.3 | 76.7 | 81.2 | 70.8 | 39.1 | 73.9 | 69.6 | 60.9 |
| August.......... | 65.0 | 93.3 | 75.0 | 83.3 | 71.7 | 78.3 | 65.2 | 58.7 |
| September . . . . . . . | 83.3 | 91.7 | 45.8 | 95.8 | 34.8 | 73.9 | 60.9 | 60.9 |
| October........... | 61.7 | 80.0 | 79.2 | 83.3 | 78.3 | 76.1 | 56.5 | 69.6 |
| November | 86.7 | 91.7 | 79.2 | 91.7 | 56.5 | 54.3 | 56.5 | 78.3 |
| December | 73.3 | 91.7 | 87.5 | 91.7 | 60.9 | 78.3 | 60.9 | 82.6 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. . . . . . . . . | 73.3 | 81.7 | 79.2 | 83.3 | 63.0 | 80.4 | 63.0 | 76.1 |
| February. ......... | 70.0 | 78.3 | 70.8 | 85.4 | 69.6 | 87.0 | 60.9 | 80.4 |
| March . . . . . . . . . . | 86.7 | 80.0 | 77.1 | 87.5 | 30.4 | 87.0 | 67.4 | 82.6 |
| April. ............. | 63.3 | 80.0 | 56.2 | 83.3 | 54.3 | 73.9 | 67.4 | 76.1 |
| May. . | 63.3 | 81.7 | 70.8 | 83.3 | 87.0 | 87.0 | 60.9 | 67.4 |
| June. | 88.3 | 75.0 | 91.7 | 79.2 | 43.5 | 87.0 | 60.9 | 69.6 |
| July . . . . . . . . . | 88.3 | 88.3 | 81.2 | 87.5 | 80.4 | 95.7 | 60.9 | 60.9 |
| August .......... | 70.0 | 91.7 | 75.0 | 91.7 | 47.8 | 91.3 | 54.3 | 60:9 |
| September........ | 71.7 | 93.3 | 54.2 | 87.5 | 73.9 | 95.7 | 52.2 | 71.7 |
| October... | 88.3 | 90.0 | 79.2 | 87.5 | $r 78.3$ | 95.7 | 52.2 | 73.9 |
| November. | 93.3 | 95.0 | 83.3 | 89.6 | 78.3 | 95.7 | 69.6 | 87.0 |
| December. | 86.7 | 93.3 | 87.5 | 100.0 | 37.0 | 91.3 | 73.9 | 89.1 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. ......... | 85.0 | 95.0 | 70.8 | 95.8 | 71.7 | 82.6 | 63.0 | 89.1 |
| February......... | 85.0 | 91.7 | 70.8 | 91.7 | 69.6 | 84.8 | 80.4 | 95.7 |
| March............ | 91.7 | 86.7 | 87.5 | 87.5 | 60.9 | r78.3 | 71.7 | 89.1 |
| April. . . . . . . . . . | 73.3 | 85.0 | 64.6 | 70.8 | 43.5 | 78.3 | 73.9 | 95.7 |
| May............. | 76.7 | 81.7 | 58.3 | r75.0 | 30.4 | r82.6 | 71.7 | 91.3 |
| June.............. | 41.7 | 73.3 r75.0 | 87.5 45.8 | r66.7 r 66.7 | 95.7 47.8 | r78.3 p69.6 | 73.4 78.3 | 82.6 r69.6 |
| August........... | 73.3 | p75.0 | r60.4 | p58.3 | 47.8 |  | 52.2 | p69.6 |
| September........ | r23.3 |  | r39.6 |  | 60.9 |  | 43.5 |  |
| October. . . . . . . . . | r73.3 |  | r68.8 |  | r45.7 |  | r 54.3 |  |
| November ........ December . . . . . | p75.c |  | 047.9 |  | p52.2 |  | p54.3 |  |

NOTE: Figures are the percent of series components rising and are centered within spans: 1 -month indexes are placed on latest month, 6 -month indexes are placed on the 4 th month, and 9 -month indexes are placed on the 6 th month of span. Seasonally adjusted components are used. Table 5 identifies the components for the indexes shown. The " $r$ " indicates revised; " $p$ ", preliminary; and " $N A^{"}$, not availatile.

[^6]| Year and month | D35. Net sales, manufactures ( 800 companies) 4-quarter span |  | D36. New or ders, durable manutactures (400 companies) <br> 4-quarter span |  | D48. Freight carloadings ( 19 manufactured commodity groups) <br> 4-quarter span |  |  | 061. New plant and equipment expenditures (16 industries) 1-quarter span |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual | Anticipated | Actual | Anticipated | Actual | Anticipated | Change in total (000) | Actual | Anticipated |
| 1963 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.......... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 40.6 | 50.0 |
| February........ | 76 | 80 | 77 | 76 | 73.7 | 78.9 | +39 | ... | ... |
| March ........... | . $\cdot$ | - | ... | . $\cdot$ | ... | ... | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| April........... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\because$ | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ | 65.6 | 75.0 |
| May............ | 74 | 80 | 76 | 76 | 57.9 | 68.4 | +44 | 6.6 | \% |
| June . . . . . . . . July..........$~$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 75.0 | 71.9 |
| August .. | -82 | $\because 84$ | -82 | $\because 80$ | 78.9 | 78.9 | - +4 | ... | $\cdots$ |
| September ........ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ |  |
| October......... | $\cdots$ | $\because$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 6 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 71.9 | 75.0 |
| November. . . . . . . | 84 | 85 | 82 | 84 | 68.4 | 73.7 | -60 | ... | . |
| December......... $1964$ | -•• | . $\cdot$ | . | ... | . $\cdot$ | -•• | ... | $\cdots$ | - |
| January . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 71.9 | 50.0 |
| February . . . . . . . . | 83 | 87 | 84 | 84 | 84.2 | 68.4 | -9 | . | ... |
| March . . . . . . . . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | -•• | … | $\cdots$ |
| Aprii............ May. . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 62.5 | 50.0 |
| May............ | 82 | 86 | 81 | 84 | 73.7 | 94.7 | r+28 | ... | ... |
| June . . . . . . . . . | . $\cdot$ | -•• | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |
| July . . . . | $\because 83$ | - 87 | $\cdots 84$ | $\because 84$ | 52.6 | 89.5 | +47 | 84.4 $\ldots .$. | 75.0 $\ldots$. |
| September . . . . . . . |  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| October . . . . . . . . | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 96.9 | 68.8 |
| November. | 84 | 88 | 84 | 85 | 52.6 | 89.5 | +47 | - | ... |
| December. | ... | - | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | -. | ... | ... |
| 1965 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January.... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | 56.2 | 65.6 |
| February ......... | 90 | 88 | 90 | 84 | 63.2 | 84.2 | +25 | ... | -• |
| March . . . . . . . . | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | $\cdots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | -•• | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| Aprit........... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 75.0 | 68.8 |
| May............ | 88 | 88 | 88 | 84 | 63.2 | 84.2 | r+22 | ... | $\cdots$ |
| June ............ | ... | . | $\cdots$ | . $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| July ............ | 88 | $\cdots$ | $\because 89$ | $\because 8$ | ( NB ) | 73.7 | + +28 | 87.5 | 65.6 |
| September . . . . . . . | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ |  | 3.7 <br> .. | +.. | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ |
| October . . . . . . . . . | ... | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | ... |  | $\ldots$ | ... | 81.2 | 84.4 |
| November. . . . . . . | 89 | 91 | 88 | 90 |  | 89.5 | +18 | ... | ... |
| December. . . . . . . | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... |  | $\cdots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | ... |
| 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January . . . . . . . . |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | 81.2 | 62.5 |
| February......... | 87 | 91 | 85 | 89 |  | 84.2 | +20 | ... | ... |
| March .......... |  | ... |  | $\ldots$ |  | $\cdots$ | .. | ... | $\cdots$ |
| April........... |  | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 84.4 | 71.9 |
| May............ |  | 88 |  | 83 |  | 78.9 | p+49 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |
| June $\ldots \ldots \ldots \ldots$ July $\ldots . . . . .$. |  | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  | 56.2 | 37.5 |
| August .......... |  | 84 |  | 82 |  |  |  |  | ... |
| September . . . . . October. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | r65.6 |
| November........ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ${ }^{1} 53.1$ |
| December. . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE: Figures are the percent of series components rising and are centered within spans: 4 -quarter indexes are centered in the middle quarter; 1 -quarter indexes are placed in the 1st month of the 2 d quarter. Seasonally adjusted components are used for series D61; other indexes, based on 4 -quarter spans (same quarter a year ago), require no seasonal adjustment. The " r " indicates revised; " p ", preliminary; and "NA", not available.
${ }^{1} 1$ st quarter 1967.

## SELECTED DIFFUSION INDEXES AND COMPONENTS

## Basic Data

| Diffusion index title and components | 1965 |  |  | 1966 |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | July | Aug. | Sept. ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | Oct. | Nov. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |
|  | Average weekly hours |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D1. AVERAGE WORKWEEK OF PRODUCTION WORKERS, MANUFACTURING ${ }^{1}$ <br> (21 industry components) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All manufacturing industries | 42.2 | 41.4 | 41.3 | 41.4 | 41.5 | 41.0 | 41.4 | 41.5 | 41.3 | 41.3 |
| Durable goods industries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ordnance and accessories | 42.4 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 42.3 | 42.7 | 42.1 | 42.5 | r42.2 | 42.1 |
| Lumber and wood products | 41.1 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 41.4 | 41.2 | 40.6 | 40.3 | 40.3 | r 40.4 | 40.8 |
| Furniture and fixtures. . . . . . | 41.5 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 41.0 | 41.6 | 41.2 | r41.1 | 40.9 |
| Stone, clay, and glass products | 41.9 | 42.2 | 43.0 | 42.5 | 42.4 | 41.5 | 41.8 | 41.9 | r41.8 | 41.7 |
| Primary metal industries. | 41.6 | 41.2 | 41.3 | 41.9 | 41.9 | 41.6 | 42.4 | 42.5 | r 42.8 | 42.2 |
| Fabricated metal products | 42.2 | 42.3 | 42.3 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.1 | 42.2 | 42.7 | 42.3 | 42.1 |
| Machinery, except electrical | 43.5 | 43.7 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.9 | 43.3 | 43.8 | 44.3 | 43.9 | 43.9 |
| Electrical machinery . . . . . | 41.0 | 41.2 | 41.4 | 41.5 | 41.5 | 40.9 | 41.2 | 41.3 | r41.1 | 41.1 |
| Transportation equipment . . . | 42.8 | 42.9 | 43.0 | 43.4 | 43.3 | 42.1 | 43.2 | 42.9 | 42.3 | 42.4 |
| Instruments and related products .... | 41.8 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 42.2 | 42.3 | 41.7 | 41.7 | 42.2 | r42.0 | 41.7 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 40.0 | 40.2 | 40.2 | 40.0 | 40.2 | 39.7 | 40.0 | 39.9 | r40.0 | 39.8 |
| Nondurable goods industries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Food and kindred products | 41.1 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 41.1 | 41.5 | 41.3 | 41.1 | 41.2 | r 40.9 | 41.0 |
| Tobacco manufactures . . . | 37.7 | 37.9 | 37.8 | 38.9 | 41.3 | 37.9 | 37.8 | 38.7 | r37.6 | 37.8 |
| Textile mill products ..... | 41.8 | 41.9 | 42.0 | 42.2 | 42.3 | 41.7 | 42.0 | 42.1 | r 41.3 | 41.0 |
| Apparel and related products . . . . . . . . . . . . | 36.4 | 36.5 | 36.4 | 36.3 | 36.5 | 36.2 | 36.3 | 35.6 | r36.7 | 36.3 |
| Paper and allied products | 43.3 | 43.7 | 43.5 | 43.3 | 43.5 | 43.4 | 43.3 | 43.4 | 43.1 | 43.4 |
| Printing and publishing . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 38.5 | 38.6 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 39.0 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 39.0 |
| Chemicals and allied products | 41.9 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.1 | 42.0 | 42.0 | 42.0 | r 42.1 | 42.2 |
| Petroleum and related products | 42.5 | 42.4 | 42.0 | 42.3 | 42.6 | 42.4 | 41.9 | 41.8 | r42.3 | 42.2 |
| Rubber and plastic products . . | 42.3 | 42.4 | 42.3 | 42.3 | 42.3 | 41.5 | 41.8 | 42.0 | r42.1 | 41.8 |
| Leather and leather products | 38.5 | 38.6 | 38.4 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 38.3 | 38.6 | 38.3 | r38.8 | 38.5 |
|  | Millions of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D6. VALUE OF MANUFACTURERS' NEW |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All durable goods industries . . . . . . . . . . . | 22,425 | 22,389 | 23,403 | 23,578 | 23,741 | 24,371 | 23,512 | 25,274 | r24,089 | 23,339 |
| Primary metals ... ......... | 3,148 | 3,392 | 3,684 | 3,603 | 3,994 | $4,106$ | 3,792 | 4,047 | r3,821 | $\begin{gathered} 3,681 \\ (\mathrm{NA}) \end{gathered}$ |
| Blast furnaces, steel mills Nonferrous metals | 1,451 | 1,635 | 1,854 | 1,776 | 2,141 | 2,227 | 1,906 | 2,166 | p. , , 881 |  |
| Iron and steel foundries | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... |  | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | -• | ... |
| Other primary metals. . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | . $\cdot$ |  |  |
| Fabricated metal products. $\qquad$ Metal cans, barrels, and drums ............. . Hardware, structural metal and wire products Other fabricated metal products $\qquad$ | 2,050 | 2,213 | 2,335 | 2,177 | 2,247 | 2,231 | 2,128 | 2,106 | p2,241 | (NA) |
|  | 2,050 | . . . | $\cdots$ | -•• |  | .. | ... | . . . |  |  |
|  | ... |  |  | ... |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steam engines and turbines* . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . <br> Internal combustion engines *. | 157 | 3,396 | 316 | $224$ | 223 | 3,426 | 3,774 | 367 | p208 | (NA) |
| Farm machinery and equipment . . . . . . . . . . . . |  | 232 |  |  |  | 266 | 420 |  |  |  |
| Construction, mining, and material handling*. . | 675 | 660 | 570 | 638 | 617 | 646244 | $\begin{aligned} & 634 \\ & 323 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 623 \\ & 263 \end{aligned}$ | p708 | (NA) |
| Metalworking machinery * <br> Miscellaneous equipment * | 279 | 277 ... | 264 .. | 231 | 272 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machine shops |  |  |  |  |  |  | ... | . . | ... | -. |
| Special industry machinery *. . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . . | ... |  | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | ( $\because \mathrm{NA})$ |
| General industrial machinery*. | 259 |  |  | $\begin{gathered} 260 \\ \cdots \\ \cdots \end{gathered}$ | 246 | 343$\ldots .$. | 267 | 266 |  |  |
| Office and store machines*. . |  | $\left.\begin{gathered} 238 \\ \cdots \\ \cdots \end{gathered} \right\rvert\,$ | 278... |  |  |  |  |  | p277 |  |
| Service industry machinery *. | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  | . . . |  |  | $\ldots$ |

NOTE: Data are not shown when held confidential by the source agency. *Denotes machinery and equipment industries that comprise series 24 . NA=Not available. $p=$ preliminary. $\quad r=$ revised.
${ }^{1}$ Data are seasonally adjusted by source agency.

DECEMBER 1966

Directions of Change

$+=$ rising; $0=$ unchanged; $-=$ falling. Directions of change are computed even though data are held confidential comprise series 24 .

## SELECTED DIFFUSION INDEXES AND COMPONENTS—Continued



NOTE: Data are not shown when held confidential by the source agency. * Denotes machinery and equipment industries that comprise series 24. †These industries plus ordnance comprise series 99. $N A=$ Not available. $\quad p=$ preliminary. $r=$ revised.
${ }^{1}$ Average for December 15, 16, and 19.
${ }^{2}$ Data are seasonally adjusted by the source agency.
${ }^{3}$ Series components are seasonally adjusted by the Bureau of the Census. (See "Seasonal and Related Statistical Adjustments", page 2.) Industrial materials price index is not seasonally adjusted.

DECEMBER 1966

$+=$ rising; $0=$ unchanged; $-=$ falling. Directions of change are computed even though data are held confidential. *Denotes machinery and equipment industries that comprise series 24 . $\quad$ These industries plus ordnance compriṣe series 99.

[^7]
## SELECTED DIFFUSION INDEXES AND COMPONENTS—Continued

## Basic Data-Continued



NOTE: Data are not shown when held confidential by the source agency. $\quad N A=$ Not available. $p=$ preliminary. $r=$ revised.
${ }^{1}$ Data are seasonally adjusted by the source agency.

DECEMBER 1966

$+=$ rising; $\circ=$ unchanged; $-=$ falling. Directions of change are computed even though data are held confidential.

Basic Data-Continued

| Diffusion index title and components | 1966 |  |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |
|  | Thousands of employees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D41. NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES IN <br> NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS²-Con. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finance, insurance, real estate | 3,052 | 3,051 | 3,064 | 3,068 | 3,076 | 3,095 | 3,100 | r3,100 | r3,102 | 3,107 |
| Service and miscellaneous. | 9,363 | 9,410 | 9,463 | 9,484 | 9,515 | 9,609 | 9,647 | r9,649 | r9,706 | 9,770 |
| Federal government. . | 2,423 | 2,451 | 2,477 | 2,501 | 2,523 | 2,601 | 2,610 | 2,594 | 2,589 | 2,608 |
| State and local government | 8,012 | 8,070 | 8,153 | 8,204 | 8,239 | 8,328 | 8,324 | r8,329 | r8,394 | 8,457 |
| D47. INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION ${ }^{1}$ | Index: 1957-59 = 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All industrial production. | 150.6 | 152.4 | 153.7 | 153.9 | 155.3 | 157.2 | r158.0 | r157.8 | 158.6 | 158.3 |
| Durable goods: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary metal products... | 131.9 | 138.3 | 141.8 | 142.4 | 146.5 | 1488.6 | r148.7 | r14.6.3 | r144.2 | 142 |
| Fabricated metal products | 157.7 | 161.6 | 161.7 | 161.4 | 162.9 | 162.1 | r161.4 | r163.0 | 164.2 | 165 |
| Machinery and related products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Machinery, except electrical | 171.9 | 174.4 | 174.0 | 174.5 | 177.7 | 184.7 | 186.7 | r188.6 | r190.0 | 189 |
| Electrical machinery. . | 177.9 | 179.2 | 178.9 | 184.1 | 184.4 | 189.1 | 193.4 | r189.4 | r191.5 | 191 |
| Transportation equipment | 163.0 | 164.1 | 166.1 | 165.9 | 165.8 | 166.0 | r166.0 | r168.3 | r174.5 | 171 |
| Instruments and related products | 166.8 | 169.4 | 171.9 | 174.6 | 176.4 | 177.0 | 177.4 | r179.5 | r181.1 | 181 |
| Clay, glass, and lumber........ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 127 |
| Clay, glass, and stone products | 142.4 | 142.2 | 143.0 129.3 | 141.9 | 139.5 122.7 | 138.5 119.9 | r140.5 111.3 | r141.2 r110.0 | r137.8 p112.0 | 136 (NA) |
| Lumber and products.... | 125.6 | 126.5 | 129.3 | 130.7 | 122.7 | 119.9 | 111.3 | r110.0 | p112.0 | (NA) |
| Furniture and fixtures.... | 165.4 | 167.7 | 168.8 | 169.6 | 173.8 | 169.7 | 175.3 | r173.2 | 172.6 | 174 |
| Miscellaneous. | 151.2 | 155.3 | 156.8 | 157.2 | 159.5 | 157.2 | 158.7 | r156.9 | r159.1 | 159 |
| Nondurable goods: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textiles, apparel, and leather |  |  |  | 143.5 | 143.7 |  |  |  | $\xrightarrow[\text { ( } 140.7]{ }$ | ( 1.41 |
| Textile mill products Apparel products . . | 140.4 | 140.7 148.4 1 | 142.0 149.4 | 143.5 150.3 | 149.9 | 143.4 | r142.1 r14.7 | r142.2 r148.2 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Leather and products . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 111.4 | 109.7 | 112.2 | 115.5 | 112.1 | 111.1 | r110.4 | p109.4 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Paper and printing.. |  |  |  |  |  | 56 |  | … |  | 150 |
| Paper and products | 150.6 | 148.5 | 150.2 | 150.2 | 153.0 | 156.2 | 153.1 | r151.3 | p153.1 | (NA) |
| Printing and publishing | 136.0 | 138.6 | 139.8 | 138.6 | 142.1 | 144.8 | 145.3 | r144.3 | r144.6 | 145 |
| Chemicals, petroleum, and rubber. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | r184.7 | 185 |
| Chemicais and products ...... | 183.1 | 185.5 | 187.8 | 187.7 | 191.4 | 194.5 | r194.4 | r193.5 | p195.2 | (NA) |
| Petroleum products ... | 130.5 | 125.5 | 125.6 | 127.7 | 127.4 | 126.9 | 128.5 | r130.6 | pl30.1 | (NA) |
| Rubber and plastics products . . . . . . . . . . | 185.8 | 184.7 | 184.5 | 186.9 | 184.3 | 182.7 | r190.3 | p193.6 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Foods, beverages, and tobacco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | r126.5 | 127 |
| Foods and beverages . . | 126.2 | 126.8 | 127.5 | 127.8 | 126.1 | 128.1 | r129.2 | r128.9 | p127.0 | (NA) |
| Tobacco products. . | 119.6 | 126.7 | 126.8 | 115.8 | 117.9 | 116.5 | 119.9 | p119.2 | (NA) | (NA) |
| Minerals: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coal . | 114.4 | 111.2 | 117.7 | 85.3 | 116.9 | 120.8 | 120.7 | 114.7 | 121.1 | 11.4 |
| Crude oil and natural gas | 113.5 | 115.0 | 116.5 | 117.0 | 119.1 | 119.2 | r119.6 | r119.6 | r119.2 | 119 |
| Metal, stone, and earth minerals . . . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ( 1.31 |
| Metal mining | 133.4 | 130.8 | 134.5 | 139.7 | 133.6 | 134.0 | r232.1 | r128.6 | p132.4 | (NA) |
| Stone and earth minerals | 135.5 | 135.6 | 137.1 | 130.9 | 127.5 | 133.7 | 133.8 | r133.5 | pl30.5 | (NA) |
| D58. INDEX OF WHOLESALE PRICES, ALL MANUFACTURING ${ }^{2}$ (23 manufacturing industries) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All manufacturing industries. . . . . . . . . . . | 104.2 | 104.9 | 105.2 | 105.2 | 105.6 | 105.9 | 106.4 | 106.4 | r106.2 | 106.1 |
| Durable goods: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lumber and wood products .............. | 103.9 | 104.3 | 105.7 | 108.2 | 109.1 | 105.5 | 105.1 | 105.4 | 105.1 | 104.1 |
| Furniture and other household durables ...... | 98.3 | 98.5 | 98.4 | 98.6 | 98.9 | 99.0 | 99.1 | 99.2 | 99.7 | 100.1 |
| Nonmetallic mineral products . . . . . . . . . . . | 102.1 | 102.1 | 102.1 | 102.2 | 102.4 | 102.9 | 102.8 | 103.0 | 103.1 | 103.1 |
| Iron and steel . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 101.8 | 102.2 | 102.4 | 102.1 | 101.9 | 102.2 | 102.5 | 102.6 | 102.5 | 102.5 |

NOTE: Data are not shown when held confidential by the source agency. $N A=$ Not available. $p=$ preliminary. $r=$ revised.
${ }^{2}$ Data are seasonally adjusted by the source agency.
${ }^{2}$ Data are seasonally adjusted by the source agency.

$+=$ rising; $0=$ unchanged; $-=$ falling. $\quad N A=N o t$ available.
${ }^{1}$ The percent rising is based on 24 industry components. Where actual data for separate industries are not available, estimates are used to compute the percent rising. Directions of change for the most recent spans ame computed before figures for the current month are rounded.

## SELECTED DIFFUSION INDEXES AND COMPONENTS—Continued

Basic Data-Continued

| Diffusion index title and components | 1966 |  |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. ${ }^{\text {r }}$ | Nov. ${ }^{\text {P }}$ |
|  | Index: 1957-59 = 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D58. INDंEX OF WHOLESALE PRICES, ALL MANUFACTURING1-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Durable goods-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nonferrous metals ... | 118.4 | 119.9 | 121.0 | 122.5 | 122.4 | 123.6 | 120.6 | 119.7 | 119.9 | 120.0 |
| Fabricated structural metal products | 102.2 | 102.7 | 103.4 | 103.5 | 103.8 | 104.3 | 104.2 | 104.3 | 104.6 | 104.7 |
| Fabricated nonstructural metal products. | 109.9 | 110.1 | 110.6 | 110.7 | 111.0 | 111.6 | 112.6 | 112.5 | 112.7 | 113.3 |
| General purpose machinery and equipment | 106.6 | 106.8 | 107.3 | 108.6 | 109.3 | 110.3 | 110.8 | 111.2 | 111.7 | 112.0 |
| Miscellaneous machinery. | 105.5 | 105.6 | 105.7 | 105.7 | 105.9 | 106.2 | 106.2 | 106.9 | 107.4 | 107.9 |
| Electrical machinery and equipment | 97.1 | 97.8 | 98.3 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 99.2 | 99.2 | 99.3 | 99.5 | 100.3 |
| Motor vehicles . . . . . . . . | 100.5 | 100.4 | 100.3 | 100.3 | 101.0 | 100.6 | 100.5 | 100.4 | 101.7 | 101.7 |
| Miscellaneous products. | 112.5 | 115.1 | 113.0 | 113.0 | 117.3 | 120.9 | 121.8 | 119.9 | 118.6 | 118.1 |
| Nondurable goods: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Processed foods. | 109.5 | 111.9 | 112.1 | 111.8 | 111.8 | 111.0 | 113.7 | 113.2 | 111.7 | 110.3 |
| Tobacco products and bottled beverages | 108.3 | 108.3 | 109.6 | 109.6 | 109.5 | 109.9 | 109.9 | 109.8 | 109.9 | 110.0 |
| Cotton products | 100.7 | 101.1 | 101.5 | 102.2 | 102.8 | 103.4 | 103.8 | 103.4 | 103.4 | 102.9 |
| Wool products. | 105.6 | 105.6 | 105.8 | 106.2 | 106.4 | 107.0 | 106.8 | 106.4 | 105.7 | 105.1 |
| Manmade fiber textile products | 91.4 | 91.1 | 90.7 | 90.5 | 89.7 | 89.8 | 89.8 | 89.0 | 88.4 | 87.9 |
| Apparel. | 104.7 | 104.9 | 105.0 | 105.0 | 105.1 | 104.8 | 104.8 | 104.9 | 105.1 | 105.4 |
| Pulp, paper, and allied products | 101.1 | 101.1 | 101.6 | 102.2 | 102.7 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.4 | 103.0 | 103.0 |
| Chemicals and allied products. | 97.5 | 97.5 | 97.4 | 97.4 | 97.6 | 98.1 | 98.2 | 98.3 | 97.9 | 98.0 |
| Petroleum products, refined. | 97.0 | 97.9 | 97.5 | 98.6 | 98.3 | 99.6 | 101.6 | 101.5 | 101.9 | 101.2 |
| Rubber and rubber products. | 93.4 | 94.0 | 94.1 | 95.4 | 95.4 | 95.7 | 95.4 | 94.9 | 94.4 | 94.4 |
| Hides, skins, leather, and leather products | 116.6 | 118.8 | 119.3 | 121.2 | 122.7 | 122.2 | 120.8 | 119.8 | 118.0 | 117.2 |

[^8]Basic data for components of diffusion index D19, Index of stock prices, 500 common stocks, and of diffusion index D5, Initial claims for unemployment insurance, State programs, are not availo able from the Census Bureau.


[^9]
## SELECTED DIFFUSION INDEXES AND COMPONENTS—Continued

Directions of Change－Continued

| Diffusion index title and components | 1－month spans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 9－month spans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\stackrel{\substack{\text { ¢ }}}{\substack{\text { ¢ }}}$ | 离 | $\stackrel{\text { 何 }}{\text { ¢ }}$ |  |  | 言 | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{0} \\ & \stackrel{H}{\circ} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 帝 | 高 |  | 苟 | 극 | 号 | 䓂 | 亭 | 容 |
| D5．INITIAL CLAIMS FOR UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE，STATE PROGRAMS ${ }^{1}$ <br> （26 area components） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Percent rising ．．．．．．． <br> 47 labor market areas．． | 45 + | 83 + | 53 + | 46 | 57 | 17 | 72 + | 81 | 36 | 47 | 63 + | 92 + | 96 + | 92 + | 74 + | 45 |  | 77 + | 79 + | 81 + |
| Northeast region： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boston（7）．．． | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － |
| Buffalo（19）． | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | $+$ | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ |
| Newark（11）． | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ |
| New York（1）． | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | $+$ | $+$ | － | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ |
| Paterson（20）．．．． | － | － | $+$ | － | － | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | $+$ | $+$ | $+$ | $+$ | $+$ | － | ＋ | － | － | － |
| Philadelphia（4） Pittsburgh（9）．． | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | $+$ | $+$ | $+$ | $+$ | $+$ | $+$ |
| Providence（25） | － | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | － |
| North Central region： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chicago（2）．．．． | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | $+$ | － | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ |
| Cincinnati（21）． | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | $+$ | ＋ | － | $+$ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ |
| Cleveland（10） | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ |
| Columbus（26） | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ |
| Detroit（5）．．．．． | ＋ | － | － | － | － | － | ＋ | $+$ | － | $+$ | ＋ | $+$ | $+$ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | － |
| Indianapolis（23） | － | $+$ | － | $+$ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ |
| Kansas City（18） | ＋ | ＋ | － | $+$ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | $\bigcirc$ | ＋ | － | ＋ | $+$ | $+$ | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ |
| Milwaukee（15）．． | ＋ | － | － | $+$ | － | － | $+$ | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | $+$ | $+$ | $+$ |
| Minneapolis（13） | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | － | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | $+$ | $+$ | $+$ |
| St．Louis（8）．．． | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | － | － | ＋ | ＋ |
| South region： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlanta（17）．． | － | ＋ | － | － | － | － | $+$ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ | $+$ | － | － | － | － | － |
| Baltimore（12） | － | $+$ | ＋ | － | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ |
| Dallas（16）． | － | ＋ | － | $+$ | ＋ | － | $+$ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | － | ＋ | $+$ | － | ＋ |
| Houston（14）． | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ |
| West region： |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Los Angeles（3）． | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ |
| Portland（24）．．． | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | － |
| San Francisco（6）． | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | $+$ | － | － | － |
| Seattle（22）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | － | ＋ | － | ＋ | ＋ | － | － | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | ＋ | $+$ | － |

$-=$ rising； $0=$ unchanged；$+=$ falling．The signs are reversed because this series usually rises when general business activity falls and falls when business rises． Data used are for the week including the 12 th of the month．
${ }^{1}$ Series components are seasonally adjusted by the Bureau of the Census before the direction of change is determined．（See ＂Seasonal and Related Statistical Adjustments＂，page 2．）The percent rising is based on 47 labor market areas．Directions of change are shown separately for only the 26 largest areas．The number in parentheses indicates the size rank for each labor market area．


# REFERENCE CYCLES <br> Current expansion compared with expansions in earlier business cycles <br> PERCENT CHANGES FOR CURRENT AND EARLIER EXPANSIONS 

Percent of reference peak levels
Percent change from reference trough levels

## COMPARISONS OF REFERENCE CYCLES

## PERIOD COVERED

$\qquad$ Nov. 1948 to Aug. 1954 (Reference trough: Oct. 1949)
July 1953 to Apr. 1958 (Reference trough: Aug. 1954)
July 1957 to Feb. 1961 (Reference trough: Apr. 1958)
May 1960 to present (Reference trough: Feb. 1961)



Table 2 shows latest month in current (1961) expansion. Changes for this month and comparable months of previous expansions are shown in table 6 . Various scales are used. Scale $L$-l is a logarithmic scale with 1 cycle in a given distance; scale L-2 is a logarithmic scale with 2 cycies in that distance, etc.
*Reference peak level. 太 Point at which this expansion reached a new reference peak. OPoint at which a new reference trough was reached.

## PERIOD COVERED

—_ Nov. 1948 to Aug. 1954 (Reference trough: Oct. 1949) ......... July 1953 to Apr. 1958 (Reference trough: Aug. 1954) --..--- July 1957 to Feb. 1961 (Reference trough: Apr. 1958)
——May 1960 to present (Reference trough: Feb. 1961)

$-12-6 \quad 0+6+12+18+24+30+36+42+48+54+60+66$
Months from reference troughs


[^10]
## COMPARISONS OF REFERENCE CYCLES-Continued

## PERIOD COVERED

$\qquad$ 4th Q. 1948 to 3rd Q. 1954 (Reference trough: 4th Q. 1949)
2nd Q. 1953 to 2nd Q. 1958 (Reference trough: 3rd Q. 1954)
.----.-- 3rd Q. 1957 to ist $\mathbf{Q} .1961$ (Reference trough: 2nd Q. 1958)
——2nd Q. 1960 to present (Reference trough: lst Q. 1961)



Table 2 shows latest quarter in current (1961) expansion. Changes for this quarter and comparable quarters of previous expansions are shown in table 6 . Various scales are used. Scale $L \cdot 1$ is a logarithmic scale with 1 cycle in a given distance; scale $L-2$ is a logarithmic scale with 2 cycles in that distance, etc. - Latest data anticipated.
*Reference peak level. $\star$ Point at which this expansion reached a new reterence peak. OPoint at which a new reference trough was reached.

## PERIOD COVERED

——. Nov. 1948 to Aug. 1954 (Reference trough: Oct. 1949)
........ July 1953 to Apr. 1958 (Reference trough: Aug. 1954)
$\ldots$ July 1957 to Feb. 1961 (Reference trough: Apr. 1958)
$\ldots$ Moy 1960 to present (Reference trough: Feb. 1961)


Table 2 shows latest month in current (1961) expansion. Changes for this month and comparable months of previous expansions are shown in table 6. Various scales are used. Scale L-1 is a logarithmic scale with 1 cycle in a given distance; scale L- 2 is a logarithmic scale with 2 cycles in that distance, etc. ${ }^{1}$ Lines reoresent actual data rather than percentages of reference peak levels.
*Reference peak level. Point at which this expansion reached a new reference peak. OPoint at which a new reference trough was reached.

| CYCLICAL COMPARISONS |  |  |  |  |  |  | DECEMBER 1966! |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| COMPARISONS FROM REFERENCE PEAK LEVELS AND REFERENCE TROUGH DATES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selected series | Monthaftel reference trough 1 | Percent of reference peak prior to reference expansion beginning in- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Feb. ${ }_{196}{ }^{1}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } \\ & 1958 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } \\ & 1954 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & 1949 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1938^{1} \end{aligned}$ | Mar. 1933 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & 1927 \end{aligned}$ | July 1924 | July 1921 |
|  | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| NBER LEADING indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Average workweek of production workers, manufacturing | 69th | 103.6 | 100.3 | 98.3 | 102.3 | 112.8 | 74.2 | 100.8 | 97.6 | (NA) |
| 2. Accession rate, manufacturing ............... | 68 th | 135.1 | 103.6 | 80.1 | 102.8 | 148.0 | 51.3 | 90.2 | 39.3 | 87.6 |
| 3. Layoff rate, manufacturing (inverted) ........ | 68 th | 236.7 153.2 | 81.2 | 79.6 | 122.2 | 203.3 | 80.0 | 104.9 | 49.2 | 33.3 |
| 6. New orders, durable goods industries ........ | 69th | 153.2 | 110.5 | 110.6 | 153.4 | 231.1 | 74.2 | 92.3 | 109.1 | 247.4 |
| 7. Private nonfarm housing starts. <br> 9. Construction contracts, commercial and industrial, floor space ${ }^{2}$. <br> 13. New business incorporations | 69th | 78.5 | 107.1 | 88.2 | 112.0 | 35.0 | 58.3 | 70.6 | 131.4 | 161.2 |
|  | 68th | 134.6 | 110.0 | 127.3 | 135.9 | 69.6 | 51.1 | 113.5 | 111.2 | 42.8 |
|  | 68 th | 106.1 | 130.0 | 137.8 | 121.1 | 4.5 | 63.3 | 112.0 | 98.7 | 77.6 17.7 |
| 14. Liabilities of business failures (inverted)..... | 69th | 85.4 | 63.6 | 77.0 | 65.0 | (NA) | 567.5 | 93.7 | 116.1 | 17.7 |
| 16. Corporate profits after taxes (Q)......... | 66th | 173.4 | 106.9 | 119.3 | 98.2 | 214.0 | $\underset{(03.2}{63}$ | $\underset{(128.3}{ }$ |  | 104.0 (NA) |
| 17. Ratio, price to unit labor cost, manufacturing .: | 69 th | 103.3 | 98.6 |  |  |  | ${ }_{54}(\mathrm{NA})$ | (NA) | ( 150.2 |  |
| 19. Stock prices, 500 common stocks .. | 69th | 146.7 100.7 | 113.8 100.3 | 199.7 | ${ }_{79.1} 78$ | 74.5 12.8 | 54.0 98.2 | 231.2 96.6 | 150.2 83.7 | 98.2 67.4 |
| 24. New orders, machinery and equipment industries | 69th | 162.8 | 113.9 | 129.7 | 148.6 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | ( NA ) | ( NA ) |
| 29. New building permits, private housing ....... | 69th | 68.5 | 108.5 | 85.7 | 116.1 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| nber roughly COincident indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41. Employees in nonagicultural establishments. ${ }^{\text {a }}$. | 69th 69 th | $118.9$ | 102.7 -1.0 | ${ }^{105.1}$ | 111.8 +1.2 | 131.9 (NA) | 95.9 -11.2 | ${ }_{\text {106 }}^{106}$ | ${ }_{\text {(NA) }} 96.6$ | $\underset{\substack{90.7 \\ \text { (NA) }}}{ }$ |
| 43. Unemployment rate (percent), total (inverted) ${ }^{3}$.. | 69th | $\begin{aligned} & +1.5 \\ & 144.0 \end{aligned}$ | ${ }_{107.5}^{-1.0}$ | ${ }^{-1.6} 108.8$ | +1.2 | ${ }_{197}{ }^{\text {(NA) }}$ | -11.2 106.3 | ${ }^{166.7}$ | (NA) 106.9 |  |
| 49. GNP in current dollars (Q).................. | 66 th | 147.5 | 113.1 | 121.4 | 139.3 | 216.6 | 87.6 | 113.7 | 112.1 | ( NA ) |
| 50. GNP in 1958 dollars ( $($ ) . . | 66 th | 132.6 | 107.6 | 109.3 | 126.7 | (va) | 102.3 | 115.2 | 112.0 | (va) |
| 51. Bank debits, all SMSA's except N.Y. .......... | 69th | 181.0 | 117.3 | 131.5 | 143.3 | 188.4 | 67.7 | 138.5 | 114.0 | 97.2 |
| 52. Personal income .................... | 69th | 148.8 138.0 | 113.5 108.7 | 122.1 | 134.8 125.0 | 216.8 152.7 | 86.7 96.8 | 1133.2 | 110.7 1078 | (NA) |
| 54. Sales of retail stores <br> 55. Wholesale prices except farm products and foods | 69th 69 th | 138.0 104.2 | 108.7 101.6 | 119.3 109.5 | 125.0 109.5 | 152.7 113.5 | 96.8 | 102.7 92.0 | 107.8 92.9 | 109.7 68.9 |
| NBER LAGGING indicators |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61. Business expenditures, new plant and equipment ( $Q$ ): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Antual.......................... | 75th | 176.4 | 96.2 | 134.3 | 126.2 | (NA) | 81.1 | 118.6 | 103.4 | 63.8 |
| 62. Labor cost per unit of output, manufacturing ... | 69 th . | 101.5 | 103.3 | 109.0 | 110.2 | 149.1 | 88.3 | (90.9 |  |  |
| 64. Book value of manufacturers' inventories ...... | 68 th 68 th | 139.4 <br> 178.8 <br> 18.8 | 103.8 | 177.8 | 155.2 | ${ }^{150.5}$ | 104.7 | (NA) | (NA) | ( (NA) |
| 67. Bank rates on short-term business loans ( $¢ 0 . \ldots$ | 686 th | 117.8 | 110.8 | 129.5 | 141.3 | (NA) | 126.9 53.9 | 121.8 | 91.1 | 88.9 |
| other Selected u.s. Series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95. Surplus or deficit, Fed. income and prod. acct. $(\text { O })^{3}$ | 66th | -5.4 | $+3.0$ | +8.8 | -9.6 | (Na) | (Na) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 98. Change in money supply and time deposits ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  | +3.52 | (NA) | (NA) | ( NA ) | (Na) | (NA) |

NOTE: The percent measures in this table are computed over two kinds of time periods: (1) Measures in column 2 (current expansion) and column 6 (World War II expansion) span a period from the preceding reference peak to a certain number of months (indicated in column 1) after the reference trough; and (2) the percentages in all other columns measure the reference peak level of the expansion indicated in the boxhead against the peak level of the preceding expansion. The duration of each expansion is shown in the second column of appendix A (e.g., the April 1958 expansion lasted 25 months-from April 1958 to May 1960 ).

For monthly series with a "months for cyclical dominance" (MCD) of " 1 " or " 2 " (series $19,23,41,47,52,55,62,64$, and 66 ) and for all quarterly series, the percent base is the single value for the preceding reference peak month or quarter. For monthly series with a MCD of " $3^{7}$ " or more (series $1,2,3,6,7,9,13,14,17,24,29,51$, and 54), the average of three monthly values centered on the reference peak month is used as the base. See appendix $A$ and the MCD footnote to appendix $C$ for the reference peak dates.
$N A=$ Not available.
${ }^{1}$ Based on period from February 1961 (current trough) to latest month for which data are available. Measures for shorter time spans can be found in earlier issues of BUSINESS CXCLE DEVELOPMENTS. ${ }^{2}$ Except for 1961, changes are computed in a 3-term moving average of the seasonally adjusted series. ${ }^{3}$ Measures are differences from the reference peak levels. ${ }^{4}$ Anticipated expenditures (2d quarter 1967) are used for computing the entry shown for the current expansion only. Actual expenditures are used for all other entries. ${ }^{5}$ Changes are computed in a 6 -term moving average of the seasonally adjusted series.

| Selected series | Month after reference trough ${ }^{1}$ | Percent change from reference trough of expansion beginning in- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Feb}_{1}^{1} \\ & { }_{1961^{1}} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } \\ & 1958 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } \\ & 1954 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0ct. } \\ & 1949 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 19388^{1} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1933 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & 1927 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1924 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1921 \end{aligned}$ |
| NBER LEADING INDICATORS | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) |
| 1. Average workweek of production workers, manufacturing | 69th | +5.2 | +3.4 | +0.8 | +3.1 | +28.6 | +7.1 | +2.9 | +6.1 | +9.4 |
| 2. Accession rate, manufacturing............ | 68 th | +25.0 | +15.2 | +10.4 | +15.7 | $+65.7$ | +25.4 | +23.4 | +82.9 | +662.4 |
| 3. Layoff rate, manufacturing (inverted) | 68 th | +176.7 | +40.6 | +18.5 | +82.2 | (NA) | +116.7 | +47.9 | +58.7 | +955.6 |
| 6. New orders, durable goods industries. | 69th | +63.6 | +25.3 | +23.4 | +77.1 | (NA) | +286.2 | -8.6 | -2.6 | +108.9 |
| 7. Private nonfarm housing starts | 69th | -21.6 | +10.4 | -24.6 | -20.0 | -62.7 | +286.3 | -32.2 | +32.7 | +64.6 |
| 9. Construction contracts, commercial and industrial floor space ${ }^{2}$ | 68th | +44.5 |  | +31.4 | +57.5 | +41.1 | +327.0 | +30.9 | +60.1 | +57.2 |
| 13. New business incorporations ......... | 68th | +14.2 | +36.2 | +16.7 | +15.9 | -48.3 | -20.1 | +7.9 | +33.3 | +7.3 |
| 14. Liabilities of business failures (inverted) . . . . | 69th | -12.7 | -15.5 | -19.2 | -44.6 | (NA) | +587.6 | +1.8 | +28.8 | +4.9 |
| 16. Corporate profits after taxes (Q) $\ldots \ldots \ldots$. . | 66 th | +97.5 | +37.6 | +24.4 | +20.4 | (NA) | (NA) | +74.4 | +89.3 | (NA) |
| 17. Ratio, price to unit labor cost, manufacturing. - | 69th | +5.2 | +5.0 | +2.4 | +0.2 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 19. Stock prices, 500 common stocks. | 69th | +30.3 | +30.4 | +57.9 | +52.9 | +18.5 | +160.8 | +76.4 | +44.2 | +32.8 |
| 23. industrial materials prices . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 69th | +6.6 | +15.4 | +7.8 | +5.2 | +66.7 | +136.4 | -0.9 | -0.2 | +61.1 |
| 24. New orders, machinery and equipment industries | 69th | +71.7 | +29.0 | +39.2 | +69.5 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 29. New building permits, private housing . . . . . . | 69th | -29.4 | +6.6 | -28.3 | -27.5 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| NBER ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41. Employees in nonagricultural establishments . ${ }^{\text {. }}$ | 69th | +21.1 | +6.9 | +8.9 | +17.8 | +47.2 | +40.2 | +10.8 | +11.2 | +31.6 |
| 43. Unemployment rate (percent), total (inverted) ${ }^{3}$. | 69th | +3.1 | +2.2 | +1.9 | +5.3 | (NA) | +14.2 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 47. Industrial production. | 69th | +52.8 | +25.2 | +19.7 | +50.0 | +188.6 | +120.3 | +24.0 | +30.2 | +64.4 |
| 49. GNP in current dollars ( $Q$ ) | 66th | +47.9 | +15.1 | +22.4 | +44.1 | +145.9 | +73.9 | +13.3 | +14.7 | +25.2 |
| 50. GNP in 1958 dollars (0). | 66th | +34.5 | +11.4 | +11.8 | +28.8 | (NA) | +42.1 | +12.6 | +12.4 | +25.2 |
| 51. Bank debits, all SMSA's except $N$ | 69th | +76.7 | +21.0 | +29.4 | +49.2 | +125.6 | +77.5 | +27.4 | +17.6 | +25.4 |
| 52. Personal income. | 69th | +47.4 | +13.3 | +22.1 | +41.4 | +143.4 | +76.3 | +12.2 | +10.6 | +29.5 |
| 54. Salés of retail stores | 69th | +41.7 | $+11.4$ | +19.8 | +25.6 | +84.6 | +71.4 | +2.7 | +9.9 | +14.6 |
| 55. Wholesale prices except farm products and foods. | 69th | +4.3 | +2.1 | +10.3 | +15.3 | +20.1 | +30.4 | -1.2 | +1.7 | +9.0 |
| NBER LAGGING INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61. Business expenditures, new plant and equipment ( Q ): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Actual. | 66th | +80.9 | +19.7 | +40.6 | +57.8 | (NA) | +372.6 | +35.0 | +48.2 | +86.0 |
| b. Anticipated ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 75 th | +89.2 | +19.7 | +40.6 | +57.8 | (NA) | +372.6 | +35.0 | +48.2 | +86.0 |
| 62. Labor cost per unit of output, manufacturing. . | 69th | -0.2 | -4.4 | +6.0 | +14.1 | $+43.6$ | +20.5 | $-7.7$ | -9.6 | -12.3 |
| 64. Book value of manufacturers' inventories. | 68 th | +41.0 | +7.7 | +26.0 | +66.3 | +59.0 | +76.7 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 66. Consumer installment debt. . | 68 th | +73.0 | +23.1 | +45.2 | +105.3 | -44.8 | +165.4 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 67. Bank rates on short-term business loans ( 0 )... | 66 th | +26.8 | +28.3 | +35.7 | +40.8 | (NA) | -30.8 | +26.6 | +3.9 | -16.6 |
| OTHER SELECTED U.S. SERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95. Surplus or deficit, Fed. income and prod. acct. (Q) ${ }^{3}$ <br> 98. Change in money supply and time deposits ${ }^{35}$. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 66th } \\ & 67 \mathrm{th} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +5.1 \\ -3.22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +18.0 \\ & -8.24 \end{aligned}$ | +7.6 -3.18 | -2.3 +2.70 | (NA) (NA) | (NA) (NA) | (NA) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (NA) } \\ & (\mathrm{NA}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (\mathrm{NA}) \\ & (\mathrm{NA}) \end{aligned}$ |

NOTE: The percent changes in this table are computed over two kinds of time periods: (1) Percent changes in column 2 (current expansion) and column 6 (World War II expansion) span a period from the reference trough to a certain number of months (indicated in column 1) after the reference trough; and (2) the measures in all other columns measure the change from the reference trough level indicated in the boxhead to the following reference peak level. The period covered for the April 1958 expansion is 25 months--from April 1958 to May 1960.

For monthly series with a "months for cyclical dominance" (MCD) of " 1 " or " 2 " (series $19,23,41,47,52,55,62,64$, and 66 ) and for all quarterly series, the percent base is the single value for the preceding reference trough month or quarter. For monthly series with a MCD of " 3 " or more (series 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 24, 29, 51, and 54), the average of three monthly values centered on the reference trough month is used as the base. See appendix A and the MCD footnote to appendix $C$ for the reference peak dates.

## $N A=$ Not available.

I $_{\text {Based }}$ on period from February 1961 (current trough) to latest month for which data are available. Measures for shorter time spans can be found in earlier issues of BUSINESS CYCLE DEVELOPMENTS. ${ }^{2}$ Except for 1961, changes are computed in a 3-term moving average of the seasonally adjusted series. ${ }^{3}$ Measures are differences from the reference trough levels. ${ }^{4}$ Anticipated expenditures (2d quarter 1967) are used for computing the entry shown for the current expansion only. Actual expenditures are used for all other entries. ${ }^{5}$ Changes are computed in a 6 -term moving average of the seasonally adjusted series.

## APPENDIXES

Appendix A.-BUSINESS CYCLE EXPANSIONS AND CONTRACTIONS IN THE UNITED STATES: 1854 TO 1961

| Business cycle reference dates | Duration in months |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Contraction (trough from previous peak) | Expansion (trough to peak) | Cycle |  |
|  |  |  | Trough from previous trough | Peak from previous peak |
| Trough : Peak |  |  |  |  |
| December 1854........ June 1857. | (X) | 30 | (X) | (X) |
| December 1858........ October 1860. | 18 | 22 | 48 | 40 |
| June 1861............April 1865. | 8 | 46 | 30 | - 54 |
| December 1867.... . . . June 1869.. | 32 | 18 | 78 | 50 |
| December 1870. . . . . . . October 1873. | 18 | 34 | 36 | 52 |
| March 1879. . . . . . . . . March 1882. | 65 | 36 | 99 | 101 |
| May 1885. . . . . . . . . . March 1887. | 38 | 22 | 74 | 60 |
| April 1888... . . . . . . . July 1890. | 13 | 27 | 35 | 40 |
| May 1891..............January 1893. | 10 | 20 | 37 | 30 |
| June 1894............. December 1895. | 17 | 18 | 37 | 35 |
| June 1897............June 1899. | 18 | 24 | 36 | 42 |
| December 1900........September 1902. | 18 | 21 | 42 | 39 |
| August 1904. . . . . . . . May 1907. | 23 | 33 | 44 | 56 |
| June 1908............January 1910. | 13 | 19 | 46 | 32 |
| January 1912......... January 1913. | 24 | 12 | 43 | 36 |
| December 1914.........August 1918. | 23 | 44 | 35 | 67 |
| March 1919. . . . . . . . . January 1920. | 7 | 10 | 51 | 17 |
| July 1921. . . . . . . . . . May 1923. . . . | 18 | 22 | $\overline{28}$ | 40 |
| July 1924............ October 1926. | 14 | 27 | 36 | 41 |
| November 1927. . . . . . . August 1929. | 13 | 21 | 40 | 34 |
| March 1933. . . . . . . . . May 1937. | 43 | 50 | 64 | 93 |
| June 1938................ ${ }^{\text {February } 1945 .}$ | 13 | $\frac{80}{37}$ | 63 | 93 |
| October 1945..........November 1948. | 8 | 37 | 88 | 45 |
| October 1949..........July 1953..... | 11 | 45 | 48 | 56 |
| August 1954. . . . . . . . July 1957. | 13 | 35 | 58 | 48 |
| April 1958........... May 1960.. | 9 | 25 | 44 | 34 |
| February 1961. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 9 | (X) | 34 | (X) |
| Average, all cycles: 26 cycles, 1854-1961... | 19 | 30 | 49 | ${ }^{1} 49$ |
| 10 cycles, 1919-1961. | 15 | 35 | 50 | 254 |
| 4 cycles, 1945-1961.. | 10 | 36 | 46 | 346 |
| Average, peacetime cycles: 22 cycles, 1854-1961 |  |  |  | 446 |
| 8 cycles, 1919-1961.... | 16 | 28 | 45 | 548 4 |
| 3 cycles, 1945-1961......... | 10 | 32 | 42 | 642 |

NOTE: Underscored figures are the wartime expansions (Civil War, World Wars I and II, and Korean War), the postwar contractions, and the full cycles that include the wartime expansions.
${ }_{2} 25$ cycles, 1857-1960.
${ }^{3} 4$ cycles, 1945-1960.
${ }^{5} 7$ cycles, 1920-1960.
${ }^{2} 9$ cycles, 1920-1960.
${ }^{4} 21$ cycles, 1857-1960.
${ }^{6} 3$ cycles, 1945-1960.

Source: National Bureau of Esonomic Research, Inc.

| Selected series | Specific trough dates for reference expansions beginning in- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Feb. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } \\ & 1958 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Aug. } \\ & 1954 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & \hline 19<9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 1938 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1933 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & 1927 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1924 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1921 \end{aligned}$ |
| NBER. LEADING INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Average workweek, production workers, mfg | Dec. ${ }^{160}$ | Apr. 158 | Apr. 154 | Apr. 149 | Jan. '38 | June '32 | Apr. 128 | July '24 | Feb. '21 |
| 9. Construction contracts, commercial and industrial. | May 161 | June 158 | (NSC) | Aug. 149 | Sep. 138 | Oct. 132 | Sep. ${ }^{27}$ | July 24 | . 21 |
| 13. New business incorporations, | Jan. 161 | Nov. 157 | (NSC) | Feb. 149 | Sep. ${ }^{139}$ | Dec. ${ }^{134}$ | Dec. ${ }^{26}$ | June 124 | Jan. '21 |
| 17. Ratio, price to unit labor cost, mfg | Jan. '61 | Mar. 58 | Mar. ${ }^{\text {a }} 5$ | July '49 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 19. Stock prices, 500 common stocks. | Oct. 160 | Dec. 157 | Sep. 153 | June 149 | Apr. 138 | June '32 | (NSC) | Oct. '23 | Aug. '21 |
| 23. Industrial materials prices. | Dec. 160 | Apr. 158 | Feb. 154 | June 149 | June 138 | July '32 | Aug. 128 | June '24 | July '21 |
| 24. New orders, machinery and equipment ind | Nor. 160 | Feb. 158 | Mar. 154 | Apr. 149 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 29. New building permits, private housing. | Dec. ${ }^{60}$ | Feb. 158 | Sep. ${ }^{53}$ | Jan. 149 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| NBER ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41. Employees in nonagricultural establishments. | Feb. ${ }^{61}$ | May 158 | Aug. 154 | Oct. 149 | June 138 | Mar. 133 | Jan. 128 | July ${ }^{\text {: } 24}$ | July ' ${ }^{121}$ |
| 43. Unemployment rate, total (inverted) | May 61 | July 158 | Sep. 154 | Oct. 149 | June 138 | May 133 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 47. Industrial production. | Feb. ${ }^{61}$ | Apr. 158 | Apr. 154 | Oct. 149 | May ${ }^{\text {'38 }}$ | July 132 | Nov. '27 | Juzy '24 | Apr. '21 |
| 49. GNP in current dollars (Q) | 4 thQ 160 | IstQ 58 | 2ndQ 54 | 4 thQ : 49 | 2ndQ 38 | 1stQ '33 | (NSC) | (NSC) | 4 thQ 121 |
| 50. GNP in 1958 dollars (Q) | 1stQ '61 | 1stQ 158 | 2ndQ 154 | 2ndQ 149 | 1stQ 138 | 3rdQ '32 | (NSC) | (NSC) | (NA) |
| 52. Personal income. | (NSC) | Feb. 158 | Apr. 154 | July '49 | May 138 | Mar. 133 | 4 th Q ${ }^{\text {2 }}$ ( 6 | 2ndQ 124 | 2naQ 121 |
| 53. Labor income in mining, mfg. | Dec. ${ }^{1} 60$ | May 158 | Sep. 154 | Oct. ' 49 | June ${ }^{138}$ | Mar. 133 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 54. Sales of retail stores. | Apr. '61 | Mar. 58 | Jan. 154 | (NSC) | May 138 | Mar. 133 | (NSC) | (NSC) | Mar. '22 |
| NBER LAGGING INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61. Business expenditures, new plant and equip. | 2ndQ 161 | 3rdQ 158 | 1stQ ${ }^{\text {' } 55}$ | 4 tha 149 | 3rdQ ${ }^{\text {P }} 38$ | 1stQ 133 | 4 the 127 | 3rdQ 124 | 4thQ 21 |
| 62. Labor cost per unit of output, manufacturing. | Sep. 161 | June 59 | Sep. 55 | July ${ }^{50}$ | June 140 | July : 33 | (NSC) |  | Apr. '22 |
| 64. Book value of manufacturers' inventories.. | June '61 | Aug. 158 | Sep. 154 | Jan. ${ }^{\text {c }} 5$ | June ' 39 | May 133 | (NA) |  |  |
| 67. Bank rates on short-term business loans (Q). | 4 thQ 161 | 2ndQ 158 | 1stQ 155 | 1stQ 150 | 2ndQ 140 | 3rdQ 31 | 4 the 127 | 4 the '24 | 3rdQ '22 |
| Selected series | Specific peak dates for reference contractions beginning in- |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | May 1960 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { JuZy } \\ & 1957 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { July } \\ & 1953 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & 1948 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1937 \end{aligned}$ | Aug . <br> 1929 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. } \\ & 1926 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1923 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & 1920 \end{aligned}$ |
| NBER LEADING INDICATORS <br> 1. Average workweek, production workers, mfg... <br> 9. Construction contracts, comercial and industrial. | June ${ }^{59}$ | Nov. 155 | Mar. 53 | (NSC) | Dec. '36 | \|Oct. '29| | Nov. '25 | Nov. '22 <br> Aug. 122 | (NA) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Mar. 156 | (NSC) |  | July '37 |  |  |  |  |
| 13. New business incorporations. | Apr. ${ }^{59}$ | Feb. 56 | (NSC) | July 146 | Dec. 136 | Jan. '29 | Oct. ${ }^{\text {c }}$ 25 | Apr. ${ }^{123}$ | Dec. '19 |
| 17. Ratio, price to unit labor cost, | June '59 | Oct. 155 | Jen. 151 | June 148 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 19. Stock prices, 500 common stocks. | July 159 | July 156 | Jan. 153 | June 148 | Feb. 37 | Sep. ${ }^{1} 29$ | (NSC) | Mar. ${ }^{123}$ | July '19 |
| 23. Industrial materials prices. | Nov. 159 | Dec. 155 | Feb. ${ }^{51}$ | Jan. 148 | Mar. 137 | Mar. ${ }^{129}$ | Nov. $\begin{array}{r}\text { ( } 25 \\ \text { (NA) } \\ \text { (NA) }\end{array}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{rr} 123 \\ \operatorname{Mar} & (\mathrm{NA}) \end{array}\right\|$ | Apr. $\begin{array}{r}\text { '20 } \\ (N A)\end{array}$ |
| 24. New orders, machinery and equipment indu | July : 59 | Nov. 156 | $\left\|\begin{array}{ll} \text { Feb. } & 51 \\ J u l y & 50 \end{array}\right\|$ | Apr. ${ }^{148}$ | (NA) | (NA) |  |  |  |
| 29. New building permits, private housing. | Nov. 158 | Feb. 155 |  | Oct. 477 |  |  |  | (NA) | (NA) |
| NBER ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41. Employees in nonagricultural establishments. | App. 160 | Mar. 157 | June 153 | Sep. 148 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43. Unemployment rate, total (inverted) | Feb. ${ }^{\text {J }}$ '60 | Mar. ${ }^{\text {Feb }}$ | July :53 | Jan. ${ }^{148}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{ll} \text { July } & 17 \\ \text { May } & 130 \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (NA) } \\ & \hline \text { Twl } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| 47. Industrial production. | Jan. '60 | Feb. 157 | July 53 | July ${ }^{4} 48$ | May 137 | July '29 | Mar. ${ }^{127}$ | May ${ }^{123}$ | Feb. ${ }^{120}$ |
| 49. GNP in current dollars (Q) | 2ndQ '60 | 3rdQ 157 | 2ndQ 153 | 4 thQ 148 | 3rdQ 137 | 3 rdQ '29 | (NSC) | (NSC) | (NA) |
| 50. GNP in 1958 dollars (Q). | 1stQ 60 | 3 rdQ 157 | 2ndQ 53 | 4 thQ 148 | 3rdQ 137 | 3rdQ '29 | (NSC) | (NSC) | (NA) |
| 52. Personal income. | ( NSC ) | Aug. 157 | Oct. 153 | Oct. 148 | June ' 37 | Aug. '29 | 2ndQ '26 | 1stQ 124 | (NA) |
| 53. Labor income in mining, mfg., construction | May 160 | Aug. 57 | July 53 | Aug. ${ }^{148}$ | May 137 | Sep. '29 | (NA) | (NA) | (NA) |
| 54. Sales of retail store | Apr. '60 | Aug. 157 | Mar. ${ }^{\text {P3 }}$ | (NSC) | Sep. ${ }^{1} 37$ | Sep. '29 | (NSC) | (NSC) | July '20 |
| NBER LAGGING INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61. Business expenditures, new plant and equip. | 2ndQ 160 | 3rdQ 57 | 3rdQ 153 | 4 thQ 148 | 3rdQ 37 | 2ndQ 129 | 4thQ '26 | 2naQ '23 | 2ndQ '20 |
| 62. Labor cost per unit of output, manufacturing. | Jan. '61 | Mar. 58 | Mar. 54 | Nov. 148 | Dec. '37 | (NSC) | (NSC) | Oct. '23 | Nov. ${ }^{120}$ |
| 64. Book value of manufacturers ${ }^{1}$ inventories | Sep. '60 | Sep. ${ }^{57}$ | Sep. ${ }^{53}$ | Jan. '49 | Oct. 137 | Jan. ${ }^{130}$ | (NA) |  | (NA) |
| 67. Bank rates on short-term business loans (Q). | 4thQ 159 | 4 thQ 157 | 4 thQ 153 | 2ndQ 149 | 3 rdQ -32 | 3 rdQ 129 | 4the '26 | 3 raQ '23 | 4 the 20 |

NOTE: Specific trough and peak dates are the actual dates when individual series reached a trough or peak as distingulshed from reference dates which are those dates designated as the trough or peak of business activity as a whole. This table shows, for selected indicators, the specific dates corresponding to reference dates in 9 recent business cycles.

NA Not available. NSC No specific cycle corresponding to reference date.

Part 1.-Average Percentage Changes

| Monthly series | Period covered | $\overline{\mathrm{CI}}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{I}}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{I}} / \overline{\mathrm{C}}$ | MCD | $\begin{gathered} \bar{I} / \bar{C} \\ \text { for } \\ M C D \\ \text { span } \end{gathered}$ | Average duration of run (ADR) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CI | I | C | MCD |
| LEADING INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Avg. workweek, prod. workers, mfg | Jan. '53-June '66 | . 47 | . 41 | . 18 | 2.30 | 3 | . 76 | 2.21 | 1.40 | 10.73 | 4.18 |
| 2. Accession rate, manufacturing.. | Jan. '53-June'66 | 4.62 | 4.38 | 1.44 | 3.04 | 4 | . 79 | 2.21 | 1.50 | 11.50 | 3.76 |
| 30. Nonagri. placements, all industrie | Jon. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 1.83 | 1.34 | 1.09 | 1.23 | 2 | . 63 | 2.11 | 1.52 | 7.24 | 3.97 |
| 3. Layoff rate, manufacturing. | Jan. '53-June'66 | 8.75 | 7.96 | 3.23 | 2.47 | 3 | . 76 | 2.27 | 1.53 | 10.73 | 4.82 |
| 4. Temporary layoff, all industries. | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 17.13 | 16.59 | 3.64 | 4.55 | 5 | . 96 | 1.57 | 1.42 | 6.61 | 2.69 |
| 5. Average weekly initial claims, State unemployment insurance................ | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 4.95 | 4.38 | 2.17 | 2.02 | 2 | . 95 | 1.69 | 1.42 | 12.67 | 3.97 |
| 6. New orders, durable goods industries | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 3.76 | 3.33 | 1.51 | 2.20 | 3 | . 66 | 1.81 | 1.58 | 8.44 | 4.41 |
| 24. New orders, mach. and equip. indus. 9. Construction contracts, commercial | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 4.18 | 3.81 | 1.52 | 2.51 | 3 | . 88 | 1.83 | 1.60 | 10.86 | 3.41 |
| and industrial...... | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 9.30 | 9.17 | . 97 | 9.41 | 6 | ${ }^{1}$ ) | 1.60 | 1.48 | 12.67 | 3.00 |
| 10. Contracts and orders, plant and equip. | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 4.69 | 4.39 | 1.43 | 3.08 | 4 | . 84 | 1.88 | 1.71 | 9.50 | 3.39 |
| 7. Private nonfarm housing starts.. | May 159-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 7.16 | 7.08 | . 89 | 7.91 | 6 | (1) | 1.38 | 1.38 | 15.20 | 2.63 |
| 29. New building permits, private housin | Jan. 153-June' 66 | 3.70 | 3.31 | 1.30 | 2.54 | 3 | . 82 | 1.87 | 1.55 | 12.38 | 3.06 |
| 38. Index of net business formation. | Jan. '53-Sep. 65 | . 79 | . 60 | . 53 | 1.15 | 2 | . 66 | 2.71 | 1.63 | 6.61 | 4.08 |
| 13. New business incorporations, | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 2.49 | 2.18 | 1.00 | 2.18 | 3 | . 78 | 1.92 | 1.63 | 7.24 | 3.19 |
| 14. Liabilities of business fa | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 18.74 | 18.24 | 1.70 | 10.72 | 6 | (1) | 1.49 | 1.39 | 8.94 | 2.23 |
| 15. Large business failures | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 12.31 | 12.12 | 1.54 | 7.84 | 6 | ${ }^{1}$ ) | 1.55 | 1.46 | 11.69 | 2.58 |
| 17. Ratio, price to unit labor cost, mfg. | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | . 51 | . 42 | . 23 | 1.83 | 3 | . 81 | 2.14 | 1.60 | 7.17 | 4.41 |
| 19. Stock prices, 500 common stocks....... <br> 37. Purchased materials, percent reporting higher inventories. | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 2.49 | 1.68 | 1.64 | 1.02 | 2 | . 57 | 2.37 | 1.58 | 9.50 | 3.97 |
|  | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 6.46 | 5.24 | 2.84 | 1.85 | 3 | . 76 | 2.37 | 1.62 | 7.60 | 3.57 |
|  | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 5.27 | 4.77 | 1.98 | 2.41 | 3 | . 77 | 1.88 | 1.63 | 8.94 | 3.49 |
| 32. Vendor performance, percent reporting slower deliveries. | Jon. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 7.47 | 5.79 | 4.00 | 2.45 | 2 | . 95 | 1.88 3.17 | 1.63 | 8.94 | 3.49 3.77 |
| 23. Industrial materials prices............ | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 1.31 | 1.04 | . 73 | 1.41 | 2 | . 99 | 2.49 | 2.11 | 11.69 | 3.87 |
| NBER ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41. Employees in nonagri. establishments. | Jan. '53-June '66 | . 31 | . 14 | . 27 | . 52 | 1 | . 52 | 5.19 | 1.50 | 17.89 | 5.19 |
| 42. Total nonagricultural employment | Jan. '53-Dec. 65 | . 36 | . 30 | . 20 | 2.50 | 2 | . 80 | 2.01 | 1.60 | 25.83 | 3.42 |
| 43. Unemployment rate, total. | Jan. '53-Dec. '65 | 3.92 | 3.04 | 2.19 | 1.39 | 2 | . 72 | 2.54 | 1.60 | 8.16 | 3.95 |
| 40. Unemployment rate, married males. | Nov. '54-Dec. ${ }^{65}$ | 5.39 | 4.55 | 2.66 | 1.71 | 2 | . 91 | 3.41 | 1.56 | 7.82 | 4.00 |
| 45. Average weekly insured unemployment rate, State. | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 4.19 | 2.19 | 3.29 | . 67 | 1 | . 67 | 4.90 | 1.75 | 7.60 | 4.90 |
| 46. Help-wanted advertising. | Jan. '53-Sep.' 65 | 3.00 | 1.87 | 2.30 | . 81 | 1 | . 81 | 3.10 | 1.39 | 8.94 | 3.10 |
| 47. Industrial production. |  | 1.02 | . 54 | . 76 |  |  | . 71 | 3.62 | 1.67 | 11.69 |  |
| 51. Bank debits, all SMSA's except | Jan. ${ }^{\text {J3-Sep. }} 165$ | 1.57 | 1.50 | . 64 | 2.34 | 3 | . 58 | 1.65 | 1.50 | 30.40 | 4.29 |
| 52. Personal income............. | Jan. '53-June'66 | . 53 | . 27 | . 46 | . 58 | 1 | . 58 | 4.88 | 1.56 | 23.00 | 4.88 |
| 53. Labor income in mining, mfg., cons | Jan. '53-June'66 | . 84 | . 50 | . 64 | . 78 | 1 | . 78 | 2.93 | 1.56 | 14.64 | 2.93 |
| 54. Sales of retail stor | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | . 97 | . 83 | . 44 | 1.88 | 3 | . 70 | 2.08 | 1.57 | 15.20 | 4.84 |
| 55. Wholesale prices except farm $p$ and foods. $\qquad$ | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | . 16 | . 09 | . 13 | . 71 | 1 | . 71 | 3.90 | 1.54 | 8.00 | 3.90 |
| NBER LAGGING INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62. Labor cost per unit of output, mf | Jan. '53-Sep, '65 | . 51 | . 37 | . 30 | 1.26 | 2 | . 72 | 2.54 | 1.57 | 7.86 | 3.81 |
| 64. Book value of mfrs.' inventories | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | . 53 | . 19 | . 49 | . 38 | 1 | . 38 | 10.13 | 1.63 | 21.71 | 10.13 |
| 65. Book value of manufacturers' inventories of finished goods........... | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 |  | . 33 | . 51 | . 65 | 1 | . 65 | 8.94 | 1.49 | 13.82 | 8.94 |
| 66. Consumer installment debt...... OTHER SELECTED U.S. SERIES | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | . 84 | . 11 | . 82 | . 14 | 1 | . 14 | 11.69 | 1.63 | 21.71 | 11.69 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82. Federal cash payments to public | Jen. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 4.42 | 4.25 | . 82 | 5.16 | 6 | (1) | 1.57 | 1.45 | 8.00 | 2.58 |
| 83. Federal cash receipts from public | Jan. ${ }^{\text {J }}$ 5-Dec. ${ }^{\text {' }} 64$ | 3.87 | 3.80 | . 60 | 6.37 | 6 | (2) | 1.59 | 1.43 | 14.87 | 3.35 |
| 90. Defense Dept. oblig., procurement. | Jan. '56-Sep. '65 | 27.42 | 27.34 | 2.16 | 12.68 | , | ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1.43 | 1.43 | 8.92 | 2.02 |
| 91. Defense Department obligations, total. | Jul. '53-Sep. '65 | 13.86 | 13.59 | 1.26 | 10.77 | 6 | (1) | 1.40 | 1.42 | 6.64 | 2.07 |
| 92. Military contract ewards in U.S... | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 24.51 | 24.35 | 2.94 | 8.28 | 6 | ${ }^{(1)}$ | 1.63 | 1.57 | 8.44 | 2.83 |
| 99. New orders, defense products. | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 22.53 | 22.53 | 1.92 | 11.72 | 6 | ${ }^{1}{ }^{1}$ | 1.57 | 1.48 | 9.50 | 2.53 |
| 114. Treasury bill rate.. | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 6.70 | 5.00 | 4.46 | 1.12 | 2 | . 73 | 2.53 | 1.77 | 6.61 | 3.68 |
| 115. Treasury bond yields. | Jen. '53-Sep. '65 | 1.65 | 1.31 | . 93 | 1.41 | 2 | . 98 | 2.76 | 2.00 | 8.00 | 3.68 |
| 116. Corporate bond yields | Jan. '59-June'66 | 1.58 | 1.31 | . 82 | 1.60 | 3 | . 74 | 2.54 | 1.85 | 12.71 | 3.78 |
| 117. Municipal bond yield |  | 2.46 | 2.08 | 1.10 | 1.90 | 3 | . 87 | 2.58 | 1.88 | 8.00 | 3.66 |
| 118. Mortgage yields.. | Jul. '61-Se | . 11 | . 07 | . 11 | . 65 | 1 | . 65 |  | 1.92 | 5.56 | 10.00 |

See footnotes at end of table.

Part 1.-Average Percentage Changes-Continued

| Monthly series | Period covered | $\overline{C I}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{I}}$ | $\overline{0}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{I}} / \mathrm{C}$ | MCD | $\begin{array}{r} \overline{\mathrm{I}} / \mathrm{C} \\ \text { for } \\ \text { MCD } \\ \text { span } \end{array}$ | Average duration of run (ADR) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CI | I | c | MCD |
| OTHER SELECTED U.S. SERIES-Con. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86. Exports, excluding military aid. | Jan. '53-0ct. 64 | 3.81 | 3.56 | . 94 | 3.77 | 4 | . 91 | 1.78 | 1.66 | 14.10 | 4.06 |
| 87. General imports........ | Jan. '53-0ct. 64 | 3.04 | 2.87 | . 80 | 3.59 | 4 | . 86 | 1.83 | 1.62 | 10.85 | 3.54 |
| 81. Consumer prices. | Jan. 153-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | . 15 | . 09 | . 13 | . 69 | 1 | . 69 | 5.63 | 1.54 | 16.89 | 5.63 |
| 94. Construction contracts, value | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | 6.64 | 6.38 | 1.55 | 4.12 | 5 | . 87 | 1.55 | 1.52 | 8.00 | 3.15 |
| 96. Unfilled orders, durable goods indus. | Jan. '53-Sep.' 65 | 1.45 | . 54 | 1.28 | . 42 | 1 | . 42 | 5.63 | 1.57 | 10.86 | 5.63 |
| INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 123. Canada. | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{165}$ | . 93 | . 82 | . 52 | 1.58 | 2 | . 79 | 3.38 | 1.52 | 21.71 | 4.87 |
| 122. United Kingdom. | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 1.08 | 1.02 | . 42 | 2.41 | 3 | . 86 | 2.58 | 1.48 | 10.13 | 5.17 |
| 121. OECD European countries | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{65}$ | . 86 | . 77 | . 49 | 1.55 | 2 | . 87 | 3.62 | 1.73 | 25.33 | 5.81 |
| 125. West Germany.. | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 1.51 | 1.33 | . 66 | 2.02 | 3 | . 64 | 2.71 | 1.62 | 19.00 | 5.00 |
| 126. France.. | Jan. '53-Sep. 65 | 1.45 | 1.38 | . 62 | 2.24 | 3 | . 84 | 2.67 | 1.45 | 16.89 | 6.00 |
| 127. Italy. | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 1.50 | 1.40 | . 72 | 1.96 | 3 | . 67 | 2.49 | 1.69 | 16.89 | 4.84 |
| 128. Japan. | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | 1.73 | 1.23 | 1.22 | 1.01 | 2 | . 47 | 3.38 | 1.37 | 13.82 | 5.21 |
| Quarterly series | Period covered | $\overline{C I}$ | $\bar{I}$ | $\bar{c}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{I}} / \bar{C}$ | QCD | $\begin{array}{r} \overline{\mathrm{I}} / \mathrm{C} \\ \text { for } \\ \text { QCD } \\ \text { span } \end{array}$ | Average duration of run (ADR) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CI | I | c | QCD |
| NBER LEADING INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11. New capital appropriations, mfg. | IQ'53-IIIQ'65 | 10.36 | 4.70 | 7.69 | . 61 | 1 | . 61 | 2.94 | 1.32 | 3.33 | 2.94 |
| 16. Corporate profits after taxes. | IQ' 53-IQ"66 | 5.56 | 2.95 | 4.26 | . 69 | 1 | . 69 | 3.06 | 1.27 | 5.20 | 3.06 |
| 18. Profits per dollar of sales, mfg...... | IQ'53-IIIQ'65 | 6.03 | 3.59 | 3.80 | . 95 | 1 | . 95 | 2.38 | 1.35 | 4.17 | 2.38 |
| 22. Ratio, profits to income originating, corporate, all industries.. | IQ'53-IQ'66 | 4.18 | 2.69 | 2.99 | . 90 | 1 | . 90 | 2.36 | 1.30 | 6.50 | 2.36 |
| NBER ROUGHLY COINCIDENT INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50. GNP in 1958 dollars. | IQ'53-1Q' 66 | 1.28 | . 35 | 1.14 | . 31 | 1 | . 31 | 3.47 | 1.33 | 5.78 | 3.47 |
| 49. GNP in current dollar | IQ'53-IQ' 66 | 1.54 | . 34 | 1.45 | . 24 | 1 | . 24 | 5.78 | 1.33 | 7.43 | 5.78 |
| 57. Final sales. | IQ'53-IQ' 66 | 1.37 | . 30 | 1.32 | . 23 | 1 | . 23 | 10.40 | 1.21 | 10.40 | 10.40 |
| NBER LAGGING INDICATORS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61. Business expenditures, new plant and equipment. | IQ'53-IIIQ'65 | 3.21 | .77 | 2.99 | . 26 | 1 | . 26 | 5.56 | 1.47 | 5.56 | 5.56 |
| 68. Labor cost per dollar of real corporate GNP. | IQ' $53-1 Q{ }^{\prime} 66$ | . 82 | . 42 | . 64 | . 65 | 1 | . 65 | 3.06 | 1.21 | 4.00 | 3.06 |
| 67. Bank rates on short-term business loans. $\qquad$ | IQ'53-IIIQ'65 | 1.99 | . 96 | 1.80 | . 54 | 1 | . 54 | 2.38 | 1.47 | 3.33 | 2.38 |
| OTHER SELECTED U.S. SERIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110. Total private borrowing. | IQ'53-IIIQ'65 | 10.70 | 6.58 | 7.70 | . 85 | 1 | . 85 | 2.41 | 1.15 | 3.79 | 2.41 |
| 111. Corporate gross savings. | IQ'53-IIIQ'65 | 4.11 | 2.05 | 3.15 | . 65 | -1 | . 65 | 2.41 | 1.23 | 4.42 | 2.41 |
| 97. Backiog of capital appro., mfg | IQ'53-IIIQ'65 | 6.63 | 1.20 | 6.38 | . 19 | 1 | . 19 | 4.17 | 1.32 | 8.33 | 4.17 |

${ }^{1}$ Not computed for series when MCD is "6" or more.

The following are brief definitions of the measures shown in this table. More complete explanations appear in Electronic Computers and Business Indicators, by Julius Shiskin, issued as Occasional Paper 57 by the National Bureau of Economic Research, 1957 (reprinted from Journal of Business, October 1957.
" $\overline{\mathrm{CI}} "$, is the average month-to-month (or quarter-to-quarter) percentage change, without regard to sign, in the seasonally adjusted series. "I" is the same for the irregular component, obtained by dividing the cyclical component into the seasonally adjusted series. "C" is the same for the cyclical
component, a smooth, flexible moving average of the seasonally adjusted series.
"MCD" (months for cyclical dominance) provides an estimate of the appropriate time span over which to observe cyclical movements in a monthly series. It is small for smooth series and large for irregular series. In deriving MCD, percentage changes are computed separately for the irregular component and the cyclical component over l-month spans (Jan.-Feb., Feb.Mar., etc.), 2-month spans (Jan.-Mar., Feb.-Apr., etc.), up to 5 -month spans. Averages, without regard to sign, are then computed for the changes over each span. MCD is the shortest span in months for which the average percentage change (without regard to sign) in the cyclical component is larger than the average percentage change (without regard to sign) in the
irregular component, and remains so. Thus, it indicates the point at which fluctuations in the seasonaliy adjusted series become dominated by cyclical rather than irregular movements. Since changes are not computed for spans greater than 5 months, all series with an MCD greater than "5" are shown as "6". Similarly, "QCD" provides an estimate of the appropriate time span over which to observe cyclical movements in quarterly series. It is the shortest span (in quarters) for which the average percentage change (without regard to sign) in the cyclical component is larger than the average percentage change (without regard to sign) in the irregular component, and remains so.
" $\bar{I} / \bar{C} "$ is a measure of the relative smoothness (small values) or irregularity (large values) of the seasonally adjusted series. For monthly series, it is shown for l-month spans and for spans of the period of MCD. When MCD is " 6 ", no I/C ratio is shown for the MCD period. For quarterly series, $\bar{I} / \bar{C}$ is shown for l-quarter spans and QCD spans.
"Average Duration of Run" (ADR) is another measure of smoothness and is equal to the average number of consecutive monthly changes in the same direction in any series of observations. When there is no change between 2 months, a change in the same direction as the preceding change is assumed. The $A D R$ is shown for the seasonally adjusted series CI, irregular component I, cyclical component $C$, and the MCD curve. The MCD
curve is a moving average (with the number of terms equal to MCD) of the seasonally adjusted series.

A comparison of these measures of $A D R$ with the expected $A D R$ of a random series gives an indication of whether the changes approximate those of a random series. Over 1-month intervals in a random series, the expected value of the ADR is 1.5 . The actual value of ADR falls between 1.36 and 1.75 about 95 percent of the time. Over l-month intervals in a moving average (MCD) of a random series, the expected value of $A D R$ is 2.0 . For example, the ADR of CI is 1.65 for the series on bank debits, all SMSA's except New York (series 51). This indicates that 1-month changes in the seasonally adjusted series, on the average, reverse sign about as often as expected in a random series. The ADR measures shown in the next two columns, 1.50 for I and 30.40 for $C$, suggest that the seasonally adjusted series has been successfully separated into an essentially random component and a cyclical (nonrandom) component. Finally, ADR is 4.29 for the MCD moving average. This indicates that a 3 -month moving average of the seasonalily adjusted series ( 3 months being the MCD span) reverses direction, on the average, about every 4 months. The increase in the ADR from 1.65 for CI to 4.29 for the MCD moving average indicates that, for this series, month-to-month changes in the MOD moving average usually reflect the underlying cyclical trend movements of the series, whereas the month-to-month changes in the seasonally adjusted series usually do not.

## Appendix C.-AVERAGE CHANGES AND RELATED MEASURES FOR BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES-Continued

## Part 2.-Average. Unit Changes

| Monthly series | Period covered | Unit of measure | $\overline{C I}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{I}}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{C}}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{I}} / \mathrm{C}$ | MCD | I/C <br> for <br> MCD <br> span | Average duration of run (ADR) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CI | I | C | MCD |
| 31. Change in book value, manufacturing and trade inventories. | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{165}$ | Ann. rate, bil. dol. | 3.68 | 3.58 | . 74 | 4.87 | 5 | . 98 | 1.51 | 1.43 | 9.06 | 2.65 |
| 20. Change in book value of manufacturers' inventories of materials, supplies... | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{165}$ | ....do..... | 1.51 | 1.44 | . 29 | 4.97 | 6 | $\left({ }^{1}\right)$ | 2.67 | 1.50 | 6.08 | 3.00 |
| 25. Change in unfilled orders, dur. goods. | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{\prime} 65$ | Bil. dol... | . 48 | . 46 | . 13 | 3.51 | 4 | . 98 | 1.69 | 1.62 | 7.60 | 3.10 |
| 84. Federal cash surplus or deficit....... | Jan. '55-Dec. ${ }^{164}$ | Ann. rate, bil. dol.. | 4.34 | 4.22 | . 82 | 5.16 | 5 | . 98 | 7.59 | 1.43 | 7.44 | 2.74 |
| 93. Free reserves. | Jan. '53-Sep. ${ }^{\prime} 65$ | Mil. dol... | 98.01 | 78.89 | 46.86 | 1.68 | 3 | . 68 | 2.03 | 1.60 | 10.13 | 3.49 |
| 85. Change in money supply................. | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | Ann. rate, percent... | 3.15 | 3.17 | . 33 | 9.61 | 6 | $\left.{ }^{1}\right)$ | 17.39 | 1.39 | 10.87 | 2.47 |
| 98. Change, money supply and time deposits | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | ....do..... | 2.56 | 2.58 | . 29 | 8.91 | 6 | $\left.{ }^{1}\right)$ | 2.42 | 1.37 | 10.87 | 2.59 |
| 112. Change in business loans............... | Aug. '59-Sep. '65 | Ann. rate, bil. dol.. | 1.39 | 1.35 | . 35 | 3.87 | 5 | . 95 | 1.62 | 1.55 | 6.64 | 2.56 |
| 113. Change in consumer installment debt | Jan. '53-Sep. '65 | ....do..... | . 87 | . 79 | . 31 | 2.56 | 3 | . 92 | 1.65 | 1.49 | 10.13 | 3.13 |
| 88. Merchandise trade balance.......... | Jan. '53-Jun. ${ }^{\text {'62 }}$ | Mil. dol... | 58.44 | 55.87 | 17.28 | 3.23 | 3 | . 97 | 1.82 | 1.61 | 9.42 | 2.64 |
| Quarterly series | Period covered | Unit of measure | $\overline{C I}$ | $\bar{I}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{C}}$ | $\overline{\mathrm{I}} / \overline{\mathrm{C}}$ | QCD | $\begin{aligned} & I / C \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { QCD } \\ & \text { span } \end{aligned}$ | Average duration of run (ADR) |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CI | I | 0 | QCD |
| 21. Change in business inventories, all industries. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1Q'53-1Q 66 | bil. dol.. | 2.28 | 1.43 | 1.37 | 1.04 | 2 | . 48 | 1.73 | 1.37 | 4.00 | 2.83 |
| 95. Balance, Fed. income and product acct. | IQ' $53-1 Q^{\prime} 66$ | . . . .do..... | 2.50 | 1.37 | 1.81 | . 76 | 1. | . 76 | 2.17 | 1.37 | 3.71 | 2.17 |
| 89. U.S. balance of payments: <br> a. Liquidity balance basis. | IQ'53-IIIQ'6 | Mil. dol... | 340.64 | 225.64 | 216.94 | 1.04 | 2 | . 45 | 1.67 | 1.25 | 3.13 | 2.72 |
| b. Official settlements basis | IQ' 60 -IQ' 66 | . . . do. . . . | 492.17 | 302.66 | 286.13 | 1.06 | 2 | . 55 | 2.00 | 1.41 | 2.67 | 2.56 |

${ }^{1}$ Not computed for series 'when MCD is "6" or more.

The measures in the above table are computed by an additive method to avoid the distortion caused by zero and negative data. Thus, "高" is the average month-to-month (or quarter-to-quarter) change in the seasonally adjusted series. This average is computed without regard to sign and is expressed in
the same unit of measure as the series itself. " $\bar{C}$ " is the same for the cyclical component, which is a moving average of the seasonally adjusted series. "II" is the same for the irregular component, which is determined by subtracting the cyclical component from the seasonally adjusted series.

All other measures shown above have the same meaning as in part 1.

Appendix D.-CURRENT ADJUSTMENT FACTORS FOR BUSINESS CYCLE SERIES (NOV. 1965 TO DECC. 1966)

| Series | 1965 |  | 1966 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
| 4. Temporary layoff, all industries | 89.9 | 92.0 | 156.7 | 112.6 | 86.1 | 92.6 | 73.3 | 81.9 | 113.0 | 140.4 | 73.1 | 86.1 | 92.5 | 92.0 |
| 5. Average weekly initial claims, State unemployment insurance................. | 104.5 | 138.5 | 147.0 | 108.0 | 92.9 | 91.8 | 81.1 | 82.6 | 105.2 | 84.5 | 76.7 | 88.0 | 103.6 | 138.5 |
| 13. New business incorporations ${ }^{1}$. | 86.9 | 107.0 | 111.6 | 92.8 | 116.5 | 101.6 | 102.6 | 105.2 | 91.9 | 99.5 | 93.3 | 93.5 | 86.9 | 107.0 |
| 14. Liabilities of business failures | 107.6 | 76.2 | 92.4 | 101.0 | 104.8 | 103.0 | 104.3 | 111.1 | 111.2 | 110.1 | 94.8 | 88.4 | 100.7 | 76.2 |
| 15. Large business failures. | 95.0 | 83.7 | 110.2 | 114.1 | 111.8 | 106.7 | 100.8 | 101.6 | 85.7 | 100.2 | 94.3 | 96.6 | 93.8 | 83.7 |
| 18. Profits per dollar of sales, mfg. ${ }^{2}$ | 100.5 |  |  | 96.3 |  |  | 106.2 |  |  | 97.0 |  |  | 100.5 |  |
| 30. Nonagri. placements, all industries ${ }^{1}$. | 97.6 | 82.1 | 79.3 | 76.7 | 92.8 | 102.1 | 110.7 | 109.8 | 101.3 | 114.0 | 121.6 | 111.0 | 98.4 | 82.1 |
| 37. Purchased materials, percent reporting higher inventories............... | 88.6 | 92.6 | 104.4 | 109.7 | 106.1 | 114.2 | 108.9 | 101.6 | 97.4 | 93.2 | 95.0 | 87.9 | 88.4 | 92.6 |
| 55. Wholesale prices except farm products and foods. | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.1 |
| 81. Consumer prices...... | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 82. Federal cash payments to public ${ }^{1}$ | 101.4 | 105.8 | 91.4 | 94.4 | 94.1 | 97.8 | 100.3 | 104.7 | 94.5 | 118.3 | 97.4 | 104.0 | 98.7 | 102.1 |
| 83. Federal cash receipts from public ${ }^{3}$. | 165. | 655. | -2964. | 1315. | 2258. | -1689. | 1897. | 4431. | -4573. | 1313. | 2181. | 4969. | 165. | 655. |
| 90. Defense Dept. oblig., procurement. | 96.4 | 99.2 | 82.8 | 83.4 | 99.2 | 95.6 | 95.7 | 179.0 | 87.8 | 87.6 | 92.7 | 99.9 | 96.4 | 99.2 |
| 91. Defense Dept. obligations, total | 91.7 | 96.1 | 94.4 | 82.0 | 97.5 | 96.1 | 91.4 | 142.2 | 112.6 | 95.3 | 99.4 | 100.7 | 91.7 | 96.1 |
| 92. Military contract awards in U.S. | 85.4 | 90.5 | 95.5 | 87.2 | 113.8 | 84.3 | 90.1 | 174.7 | 77.5 | 94.4 | 109.3 | 96.3 | 85.4 | 90.5 |
| 112. Change in business loans ${ }^{\text {a }}$......... | 101.3 | 101.3 | 100.4 | 99.5 | 100.5 | 100.5 | 100.2 | 99.8 | 99.1 | 98.7 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 100.7 | 101.3 |
| 128. Japan, industrial production index. | 98.8 | 102.3 | 94.0 | 100.7 | 108.2 | 99.4 | 99.9 | 100.6 | 99.9 | . 96.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 102.3 |

NOTE: These data are not published by the source agency in seasonally adjusted form. Seasonal adjustments were made by the Bureau of the Census or the National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc. They are kept current by the Bureau of the Census. Seasonally adjusted data prepared by the source agency will be substituted whenever they are published. For a description of the method used to compute these factors, see Bureau of the Census Technical Paper No. 15, The X-ll Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program.

[^11]| Contractions: <br> Reference peak to reference trough | Percent change: Reference peak to reference trough |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43. Unemployment rate, total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 41. Employees in nonagri. es-tablishments | 47. Index of industrial production | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 50. GNP } \\ & \text { in } 1958 \\ & \text { dollars } \\ & (\mathrm{Q})^{1} \end{aligned}$ | 49. GNP in current dollars (Q) ${ }^{1}$ | 51. Bank debits, all <br> SMSA's except New York | 52. Personal income | 54. Sales of retail stores | Change in rate, peak to trough | Rate at peak | Rate at trough |
| Jan. 1920-July 1921 | (NA) | -31.6 | (NA) | -19.7 | -22.5 | -21.9 | -4.3 | ${ }^{2}+7.9$ | ${ }^{2} 4.0$ | ${ }^{2} 11.9$ |
| May 1923-July 1924. | (NA) | -18.0 | -0.3 | -2.3 | -3.1 | 0.0 | -1.9 | ${ }^{2}+2.3$ | 23.2 | 25.5 |
| Oct. 1926-Nov. 1927. | (NA) | -5.9 | +2.3 | +0.4 | +8.7 | +0.9 | 0.0 | ${ }^{2}+2.2$ | ${ }^{2} 1.9$ | ${ }^{2} 4.1$ |
| Aug. 1929-Mar. 1933. | -31.6 | -51.8 | -28.0 | -49.6 | -61.9 | -50.8 | -43.5 | +25.4 | ${ }^{3} 0.0$ | 25.4 |
| May 1937-June 1938. | -10.4 | -31.7 | -8.9 | -11.9 | -16.5 | -10.9 | -17.3 | +8.8 | 11.2 | 20.0 |
| Feb. 1945-0ct. 19454. | -7.9 | -31.4 | (NA) | -10.9 | -1.0 | -4.0 | +8.6 | +2.2 | 1.1 | 3.3 |
| Nov. 1948-Oct. 1949. | -5.1 | -8.5 | -1.6 | -3.4 | -4.0 | 4.7 | -0.5 | +4.1 | 33.8 | 7.9 |
| July 1953-Aug. 1954........ | -3.4 | -9.1 | -2.2 | -0.8 | +1.6 | - 0.0 | -0.5 | +3.5 | 2.6 | 6.1 |
| July 1957-Apr. 1958.......... | -3.9 | -14.1 | -3.4 | -1.8 | -3.1 | +0.2 | -2.4 | +3.2 | 4.2 | 7.4 |
| May 1960-Feb. 1961.......... | -1.9 | -5.7 | -1.4 | -0.2 | +2.4 | +0.9 | -2.7 | +1.6 | 5.2 | 6.8 |
| Median: ${ }^{6}$ <br> All contractions. | -5.6 | -16.0 | -1.9 | -2.8 | -3.1 | -2.0 | -2.2 | +3.4 | 3.5 | 7.1 |
| Excluding postwar contractions. | -6.5 | -16.0 | -2.1 | -2.8 | -3.6 | -2.4 | -2.6 | +3.6 | 3.9 | 7.6 |
| 4 contractions since 1948. | -3.6 | -8.8 | -1.9 | -1.3 | -0.8 | +0.1 | -1.4 | +3.4 | 4.0 | 7.1 |
|  | Percent change: Reference trough to reference peak |  |  |  |  |  |  | 43. Unemployment rate, total |  |  |
| Expansions: <br> Reference trough to reference peak | 41. Employees in nonagri. es-tablishments | 47. Index of industrial production | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 50. GNP } \\ & \text { in } 1958 \\ & \text { dollars } \\ & (\mathrm{Q})^{1} \end{aligned}$ | 49. GNP <br> in cur- <br> rent <br> dollars <br> (Q) ${ }^{1}$ | 51. Bank debits, all SMSA's except New York | 52. Personal income | 54. Sales of retail stores | Change in rate, trough to peak | Rate at trough | Rate at peak |
| July 1921-May 1923. | (NA) | +64.2 | (NA) | +25.1 | +23.5 | +29.6 | +15.7 | $2-8.7$ | ${ }^{2} 11.9$ | ${ }^{2} 3.2$ |
| July 1924-Oct. 1926. | (NA) | +30.4 | +12.4 | +14.7 | +18.9 | +13.2 | +9.9 | 2-3.6 | 25.5 | ${ }_{2}^{2} 1.9$ |
| Nov. 1927-Aug. 1929. . . . . . . . | (NA) | +24.1 | +12.6 | +13.3 | +20.4 | +12.2 | +3.6 | 2-0.9 | ${ }^{2} 4.1$ | 233.2 |
| Mar. 1933-May 1937......... | +40.2 | +119.9 | +42.1 | +73.9 | +78.4 | +76.3 | +69.2 | -14.2 | 25.4 | 11.2 |
| June 1938-Feb. 19454........ | +45.9 | +183.3 | (NA) | +169.6 | +131.7 | +157.3 | +105.4 | -18.9 | 20.0 | 1.1 |
| Oct. 1945-Nov. 1948. . . . . . . . | +17.2 | +21.9 | +3.3 | +34.9 | +51.5 | +28.5 | +63.8 | +0.3 | 3.3 | ${ }^{3} 3.6$ |
| Oct. 1949-July 19535........ | +17.8 | +50.0 | +28.8 | +44.1 | +49.3 | +4.1.4 | +25.6 | -5.3 | 7.9 | 2.6 |
| Aug. 1954-July 1957. . . . . . . | +8.9 | +19.7 | +11.8 | +22.4 | +28.6 | +22.1 | +20.3 | -1.9 | 6.1 | 4.2 |
| Apr. 1958-May 1960......... | +6.9 | +25.2 | +11.4 | +15.1 | +21.2 | +13.3 | +11.9 | -2.2 | 7.4 | 5.2 |
| Median: ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All expansions............. | +17.5 | +35.2 | +12.3 | +27.5 | +33.8 | +26.7 | +20.5 | -3.7 | 7.1 | 3.3 |
| Excluding wartime expansions. $\qquad$ | +13.0 | +26.6 | +12.1 | +20.9 | +24.4 | +21. 3 | +16.0 | -2.6 | 6.3 | 3.7 |
| 4 expansions since 1945... | +13.0 | +23.6 | +11.6 | +28.6 | +39.0 | +25.3 | +23.0 | -2.0 | 6.8 | 3.9 |

NOTE: For series with a "months for cyclical dominance" (MCD) of "1" or "2" (series 41, 43, 47, and 52), the figure for the reference peak (trough) month is used as the base. For series with an MCD of "3" or more (series 51 and 54); the average of the 3 months centered on the reference peak (trough) month is used as the base. The base for quarterly series (series 49 and 50 ) is the reference peak (trough) quarter. See also MCD footnote to appendix C.

NA Not available.
${ }^{1}$ The most recent quarterly reference dates are as follows: 2d quarter 1958 (trough); 2d quarter 1960 (peak); and lst quarter 1961 (trough). For ear1ier dates, see Business Cycle Indicators (NBER) vol. 1, p. 670.
${ }^{2}$ Based on average for the calendar year.
${ }^{3}$ Differs from figure for same date in expansion (contraction) part of table because of change in series used.
${ }^{4}$ World War II contraction or expansion period.
${ }^{5}$ Korean War contraction or expansion period.
${ }^{6}$ The median is an average of the middle 2 or 3 items.
Source: National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc.

INDEX
SERIES FINDING GUIDE
(Page Numbers)

| ```Economic Process Group and Series (See complete titles and sources on back cover)``` | Timing classi-fication | Charts |  |  | Tables |  |  |  |  |  | Appendixes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | B | C | D | E | F |  | G |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page | Issue | Page | Issue |  |
| I. EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Avg. workweek, production workers, mfg. . | L | 10 | . | - | 8 | 24 | . | . | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | . |  | 72 | Sept. '66 |  |  |  |
| 2. Accession rate, manufacturing . . . . . . . | L | 10 | . | . | 8 | 24 | . | . | 62 | 63 | . 6 | 67 | . | . | 72 | Sept. ${ }^{166}$ | . |  |  |
| 46. Help-wanted advertising. | C | 15 | . | . | 8 | 28 | . | . | . | . | . | 67 | . | . | * 66 | Feb. ${ }^{164}$ | . |  |  |
| 30. Nonagricultural placements, all indus | L | 10 | . | . | 8 | 24 | . . | . . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | 67 | 70 | . | *66 | Oct. 163 | . |  |  |
| 41. Employees in nonagri. establishments. | C | 15 | . . | 59 | 8 | 28 | . | . | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | . . | 71 | 72 | Sept. '66 | . |  |  |
| 42. Total nonagricultural employment . . . | C | 15 | . | . | 8 | 28 | $\ldots$ | . |  | . |  | 67 | $\ldots$ | . . | 71 | Feb. ${ }^{\prime} 66$ | . |  |  |
| 3. Layoff rate, manufacturing . | L: | 10 | . | . | 8 | 24 | . | - | 62 | 63 | $\cdots$ | 67 | . | $\cdots$ | 72 | Sept. ${ }^{166}$ | . |  |  |
| 4. Temporary layoff, all industries | L | 10 | $\cdots$ | . | 8 | 24 | . | . | . | . | . | 67 | 70 | . | *66 | Nov. '63 | . |  |  |
| 5. Initial claims, State unemploy. insurance | 1 | 10 | .. | . | 8 | 24 | $\ldots$ | . | . | . . | .- | 67 | 70 | . | *66 | July '63 | . |  |  |
| 45. Avg. weekly insured unemploy. rate, State. | C | 15 |  | . | 8 | 28 | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | 67 | . . | $\cdots$ | *66 | Mar. ${ }^{\prime} 64$ |  |  |  |
| 43. Unemployment rate, total | C | 15 | $\cdots$ | 59 | 8 | 28 | $\cdots$ |  | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | .. | 71 | 71 | Feb. '66 |  |  |  |
| 40. Unemployment rate, married males. | C | 15 | . |  | 8 | 28 | . | . |  | . |  | 67 | . | . | 71 | Feb. '66 | . |  |  |
| II. PRODUCTION, INCOME AND TRADE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49. GNP in current dolla | C | 16 | - | 60 | 8 | 29 | $\cdots$ | - | 62 | 63 | 66 | 68 | $\cdots$ | 71 | 71 | Aug. : '65 | -. |  |  |
| 50. GNP in 1958 dollars. | C | 16 | -. | 60 | 8 | 29 | $\cdots$ | . | 62 | 63 | 66 | 68 | $\cdots$ | 71 | 72 | July '66 | - |  | - |
| 47. Industrial production | C | 16 | $\cdots$ | 59 | 8 | 28 | $\ldots$ | - | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | $\cdots$ | 71 | 70 | Sept. '64 | . |  |  |
| 52. Personal income | C | 17 | .- | . | 8 | 29 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | $\cdots$ | 71 | 72 | Aug. ${ }^{165}$ | $\ldots$ |  |  |
| 53. Labor income in mining, mf | C | 17 | .- | . | 8 | 29 | $\cdots$ | . . | . | $\cdots$ | 66 | 67 | . | $\cdots$ | 72 | Aug. '65 | . |  |  |
| 54. Sales of retail stores. | C | 17 | $\ldots$ | - | 8 | 29 | $\ldots$ | - | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | $\cdots$ | 71 | 72 | Apr. '66 | - |  |  |
| 57. Final sales . . . . . . | C | 16 | $\cdots$ | . | 8 | 29 | . | - |  | , | . | 68 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 72 | Aug. ${ }^{165}$ | - |  |  |
| 51. Bank debits, all SMSA's except | C | 17 | $\cdots$ | - | 8 | 29 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 62 | 63 | $\cdots$ | 67 | $\cdots$ | 71 | 72 | Mar. '65 | - |  |  |
| III. FIXED CAPITAL INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29. New building permits, private housing. | L | 11 | - | . | 8 | 25 | $\ldots$ | - | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | . | - | 74 | June ' 65 | $\ldots$ |  |  |
| 7. Private nonfarm housing starts | L | 11 | - | . | 8 | 25 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 62 | 63 | . | 67 | . | . | 74 | July '65 | - |  |  |
| 38. Index of net business formation | L | 12 | -. | .. | 8 | 25 | . | . | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 67 | $\cdots$ | . | 74 | June '65 | . |  |  |
| 13. New business incorporations | L | 12 | $\cdots$ | . | 8 | 25 | . |  | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | 70 | . . | *66 | Aug. ' 63 | . |  |  |
| 6. New orders, durable goods industries | L | 11 | $\cdots$ | 5 | 8 | 24 | . | - | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | . | $\cdots$ | 65 | May 66 | . |  |  |
| 24. New orders, mach. and equip. industries | $L$ | 11 | . | 58 | 8 | 24 |  | . | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | - | .- | *66 | Dec. '63 | . |  |  |
| 94. Construction contracts, value . . . . . . . . | U | 22 | . . | . | 9 | 34 | . | $\cdots$ | . 6 | 63 | 6 | 68 | . | . | . |  | . |  |  |
| 9. Construction contracts, comm. and indus. . | $L$ | 11 | . | -. | 8 | 25 | . | $\cdots$ | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ |  | - |  |  |
| 10. Contracts and orders, plant and equipment. | $L$ | 11 | . | $\ldots$ | 8 | 25 | . - | . |  |  | . | 67 | . | . | $\because$ |  | - |  |  |
| 11. New capital appropriations, mfg . . . . . . . | L | 11 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 8 | 25 | . . | . | - | $\ldots$ | . | 68 | $\cdots$ | . | 68 | Nov. '64 | . |  |  |
| 61. Bus. expenditures, new plant and equip | Lg | 18 | $\cdots$ | 60 | 9 | 30 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 62 | 63 | 66 | 68 | $\cdots$ | . | 65 | June '64 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 111. Corporate gross savings . . . . . . . . . . | U | 20 | $\because$ | . | 9 | 32 | . | . |  | . |  | 68 | . | . | 74 | Nov. ${ }^{\text {t }} 66$ | 73 | July |  |
| 96. Unfilled orders, durable goods industries . | 0 | 22 | . | . | 9 | 34 | $\cdots$ | - | - | . | $\cdots$ | 68 | . | -. | 66 | June '64 | . |  |  |
| 97. Backlog of capital appropriations, mfg .... | U | 22 | $\cdots$ | -. | 9 | 34 | . | . |  | . |  | 68 |  | . | 68 | Nov. '64 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| IV. INVENTORIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25. Change in unfilled orders, durable goods. . | $L$ | 14 | $\ldots$ | - | 8 | 27 | $\cdots$ | - | . | . | . | 69 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | * 66 | Dec. '63 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 21. Change in business inventories (GNP) | L | 14 | - | . | 8 | 26 | $\ldots$ | -. | .- | - | - | 69 | - | $\cdots$ | 71 | Aug. ${ }^{165}$ | . |  |  |
| 31. Change, mfg. and trade inventories . . . . . . | L | 14 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 8 | 27 | . | -. |  |  |  | 69 |  | $\cdots$ | 72 | Nov. '66 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 64. Manufacturers' inventories, total. . | Lg | 18 | . | 60 | 9 | 30 | $\ldots$ | . | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | $\cdots$ | . . | 66 | June '64 | . |  |  |
| 20. Change, mils. and supplies inventories | L | 14 | . | $\ldots$ | 8 | 27 | $\cdots$ | . |  | . | . | 69 | . | . | 64 | June '64 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 65. Mfrs.' inventories, finished goods. . . | Lg | 18 | . | . | 9 | 30 | . | . | - | . | . | 67 | 7 | .. | 66 | June '64 | . |  |  |
| 37. Purchased, materials, higher inventories. . | L | 14 | -. | . . | 8 | 27 | $\therefore$ | . | . | - | . | 67 | 70 | . | *68. | June '63 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 26. Buying policy, production materials | $L$ | 14 | - | -. | 8 | 27 | $\cdots$ | . | .- | . | -. | 67 | . | . | 65 | June '64 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 32. Vendor performance, slower deliveries . . . | $L$ | 14 | . | . | 8 | 27 | - | - | . | . | . | 67 | . | . | *66 | Mar. 164 | . |  | . |
| v. PRICES, COSTS AND PROFITS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23. Industrial materials prices | L | 14 | . | 58 | 8 | 27 | . | $\cdots$ | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | $\cdots$ | . | *66 | Jan. '64 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 19. Stock prices, 500 common stocks | L | 13 | : | 58 | 8 | 26 | -. | $\therefore$ | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | \% | . . | 66 | Apr. ${ }^{\prime} 64$ | . |  |  |
| 55. Wholesale prices exc. farm prod. and foods | C | 17 | -. | 59 | 8 | 29 | .. | . . | 62 | 63 | . | 67 | 70 | .. | 69 | Aug. '64 | . |  |  |
| 81. Consumer. prices | $U$ | 22 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 9 | 34 | . | - | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 68 | 70 | .. | 70 | Aug. $\quad 164$ | - |  |  |
| 62. Labor cost per unit of output, mfg. . . . . . | Lg | 18 | . | 61 | 9 | 30 | . | . | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | . . | - | 72 | Nov. 166 | . |  |  |
| 68. Labor cost per dollar of real corp. GNP. . . | Lg | 18 | . | . . | 9 | 30 |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | . | 68 |  |  | 73 | Oct. '65 | . |  |  |
| 16. Corporate profits after taxes. | L | 13 | . | - | 8 | 26 |  | $\cdots$ | 62 | 63 | $\cdots$ | 68 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 71 | Aug. '65 | . |  |  |
| 17. Ratio, price to unit labor cost, mfg. | L | 13 | . | 58 | 8 | 26 | $\cdots$ | - | 62 | 63 | 66 | 67 | -. | .- | 72 | Nov. '66 | . |  | - |
| 18. Profits per dollar of sales, mfg. . . . . . | L | 13 | - | . | 8 | 26 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | . | . | 68 | 70 | . | 64 | June ${ }^{164}$ | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 22. Profits to income originating, corporate. | L | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 74 | Sept. '65 |  |  |  |

[^12](Page Numbers)

| Economic Process Group and Series <br> (See complete titles and sources on back cover) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Timing } \\ \text { classi- } \\ \text { fita- } \\ \text { tion } \end{gathered}$ | Charts |  |  | Tables |  |  |  |  |  | Appendixes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | B | C | D | E | F |  | G |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Page | Issue | Page | Issue |  |
| VI. MONEY AND CREDIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85. Change in money supply | 0 | 20 | $\cdots$ |  | 9 | 32 | .. |  |  |  | . | 69 |  |  | 72 | Nov. '66 |  |  |  |
| 98. Change, money supply and time deposits | U | 20 | $\cdots$ | 61 | 9 | 32 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 62 | 63 | . | 69 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 73 | Nov. ${ }^{\text {a }} 66$ | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ |
| 93. Free reserves ............. | U | 20 | . | . | 9 | 32 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . | 69 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 66 | Oct. '64 | $\ldots$ |  | $\ldots$ |
| 66. Consumer installment debt | Lg | 18 | . | . | 9 | 30 | $\cdots$ | . | 62 | 63 | $\because$ | 67 | . | $\ldots$ | 70 | Aug. '64 | $\cdots$ |  | $\ldots$ |
| 113. Change, consumer installment dedt | U | 20 | . | $\cdots$ | 9 | 33 | . |  | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 69 | $\because$ | . | 71 | July '64 | 73 | Jualy | '64 |
| 112. Change in business loans. | U | 20 | . | $\cdots$ | 9 | 32 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | 69 | 70 | $\cdots$ | 71 | July '64 | 73 | July | '64 |
| 110. Total private borrowing | 0 | 20 | .. | . | 9 | 32 | .. | . | .. | . | . | 68 | .. | $\ldots$ | 74 | Nov. '66 | 73 | July | '64 |
| 114. Treasury bill rate. | U | 21 | . | . | 9 | 33. | . | .. | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | 67 |  | $\cdots$ | 71 | July '64 | 74 | Juiy | 164 |
| 115. Treasury bond yields | U | 21 | . | .. | 9 | 33 | . | $\ldots$ | .. | .. | . | 67 | .. | .. | 72 | July 164 | 74 | July | '64 |
| 116. Corporate bond yields | U | 21 | - | . | 9 | 33 | . | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | 67 | . | . | 72 | Aug. '66 | 74 | July | 164 |
| 117. Municipal bond yields | U | 21 | .. | . | 9 | 33. | .. | $\ldots$ | . | . | .. | 67 | . | $\ldots$ | 72 | July '64 | 74 | July | '64 |
| 118. Mortgage yields..... | $\cup$ | 21 | . | $\cdots$ | 9 | 33 | $\ldots$ | . | $\because$ |  | . | 67 | $\cdots$ | . | 72 | July ${ }^{164}$ | 74 | July | '64 |
| 67. Bank rates on short-term business loans | Lg | 18 | . | 61 | 9 | 30 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 62 | 63 | 66 | 68 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 70 | Aug. '64 | . |  | . |
| 14. Liabilities of business failures......... |  | 12 | . | . | 8 | 25 | . | . | 62 | 63 | .. | 67 | 70. | . | *66 | Nov. '63 | . |  | . |
| 15. Large business failures $\qquad$ <br> VII. FOREIGN TRADE AND PAYMENTS | L | 12 | .. | . | 8 | 26 | .. | . |  | . | . | 67 | 70 | .. | *66 | Mar. '64 | $\ldots$ |  | . |
| 86. Exports, excluding military | U | 22 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 9 | 33 | $\cdots$ | . | . | .. | . | 68 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 73 | Nov. ${ }^{166}$ | $\cdots$ |  | . |
| 87. General imports .. | U | 22 | .. | . | 9 | 34 | .. | . | . | .. | . | 68 | $\ldots$ | .. | 73 | Nov. ${ }^{\text {N }}$ '66 | . |  | . |
| 88. Merchandise trade balance | U | 22 | . | . | 9 | 34 | $\cdots$ | . | . | .. | . | 69 | . | $\cdots$ | 73 | Nov. ${ }^{\text {d }} 66$ | $\ldots$ |  | . |
| 89. U.S. balance of payments. | U | 22 | $\cdots$ | .. | 9 | 34 | . | . | . | . | . | 69 | . | . | 74 | July '65 | . |  | . |
| VIII. FEDERAL GOVERNMENT ACTIVITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83. Federal cash receipts from public | U | 19 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 9 | 31 | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | .. | 67 | 70 | $\cdots$ | 72 | May 166 | $\cdots$ |  | . |
| 82. Federal cash payments to public. | U | 19 | . | . | 9 | 31 | . | . | . | .. | . | 67 | 70 | $\ldots$ | 72 | May 166 | . |  | . |
| 84. Federal cash surplus or deficit. . . . . . . . | U | 19 | .. | $\cdots$ | 9 | 31 | . | . | .- | . | . | 69 | . | $\cdots$ | 72 | May '66 | $\cdots$ |  | - |
| 95. Balance, Fed. income and prod. account . . | U | 19 | . | 61 | 9 | 31 | . | . | 62 | 63 | . | 69 | $\because$ | $\cdots$ | 72 | Aug. '65 | . |  | . |
| 91. Defense Department obligations, total. . | U | 19 | . | . | 9 | 31 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | 67 | 70 | $\cdots$ | 70 | Sept. '64 | . |  | $\cdots$ |
| 90. Defense Dept. obligations, procurement. | U | 19 | . | . | - | 31 | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | .. | . | 67 | 70 | $\cdots$ | 70 | Sept. '64 | $\cdots$ |  | . |
| 92. Military contract awards in U.S... . . . . . . | I | 19 | . | . | - | 31 | . | . | . | . | . | 67 | 70 | $\cdots$ | 70 | Sept. '64 | . |  | . |
| 99. New orders, defense products... | U | 19 | . | . | 9 | 32 | .. | . | .. | .. | . | 67 | .- | $\ldots$ | 66 | Oct. '64 | $\ldots$ |  | .. |
| IX. INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 121. Industrial production, OECD. | U | 23 | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | 35 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | 68 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 66 | Oct. '64 | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ |
| 122. Industrial production, United Kingdom. | U | 23 | . | . | . | 35 | . | . | . | . | . | 68 | . | .. | 67 | Oct. '64 | . |  | .. |
| 123. Industrial production, Canada . . . . | U | 23 | . | .. | $\cdots$ | 35 | .. | . | . | . | . | 68 | . | . | 67 | Oct. '64 | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ |
| 125. Industrial production, West Germany ..... | U | 23 | .. | . | $\cdots$ | 35 | .. | $\ldots$ | .. | .. | . | 68 | . | .. | 67 | Oct. '64 | . |  | . |
| 126. Industrial production, France | U | 23 | . | . | -. | 35 | .. | . | . | .. |  | 68 | . | . | 67 |  | . |  | . |
| 127. Industrial production, Italy. | U | 23 | . | . | .- | 35 | .. | . | . | . | . | 68 | $\because$ | . | 68 | Oct. '64 | . |  | . |
| 128. Industrial production, Japan $\qquad$ DIFFUSION INDEXES | U | 23 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | 35 | . | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | 68 | 70 | .. | 68 | Oct. '64 | $\cdots$ |  | . |
| D1. Average workweek . . . . . . . . . 1-month. . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 39 | .. | .. | . | 42 | 46-7 | .. | -. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |  | 73 | Sept. '66 |  |  |  |
| , Avich m-month. . | $\ldots$ | . | 39 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 42 | 46-7 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 73 | Sept. 166 | $\cdots$ |  | . |
| D5. Initial claims.............. 1-month. . |  | . | 39 | . | . | . | 43 | 56 | . | .. | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\ldots$ | 73 | May. ${ }^{\text {'65 }}$ | $\ldots$ |  |  |
| C New ores 9-month.. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 39 | . | .. | . | 43 | 56 | . | - | .. | . | . | . | 73 | May $\quad 165$ | .. |  | - |
| D6. New orders . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1 1-month. . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 39 | $\because$ | . | . | 42 | 46-9 | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | 72 | Apr. $\quad 65$ | $\cdots$ |  | .. |
| D11- Capital appropriations ......9-quonth. . <br> 9uarter. . | . | $\cdots$ | 39 | $\cdots$ | . | . | 42 | 46-9 | .. | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 69 | Oct. '64 | . |  | $\cdots$ |
| D11-Capital appropriations ....... $\frac{1 \text {-quarter. . }}{3 \text {-quarter. }}$ | $\cdots$ | . | 39 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | 42 | . | $\cdots$ | . | $\cdots$ | . | - | . | 73 | Feb. ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$, 65 | . |  | . |
|  | . | $\cdots$ | 3 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 42 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 73 | Feb. 65 | . |  |  |
| D19. Stock prices . . . . . . . . . . . . 1 1-month. . | $\cdots$ | . | 39 | $\ldots$ | .. | .. | 43 | 55 | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | 72 | Apr. ${ }^{\text {'65 }}$ | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ |
| D23. Industrial materials prices $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9-month. . } \\ & \text { 1-month }\end{aligned}$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 39 | $\cdots$ | . | . | 43 | 55 | . | . | $\cdots$ | . | . | $\cdots$ | 69 | Oct. '64 | . |  | .. |
| D23. Industrial materials prices .... $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1-month. . } \\ & 9 \text {-month }\end{aligned}$ | . | . | 39 | . | .. | $\cdots$ | 43 | 48-9 | . | .. | . | . | . | .. | 72 | Apr. '65 | . |  | . |
| D34. Profits, mfg. . . . . . . . . . . . 1-quarter. . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 39 39 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 43 | 48-9 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 73 69 | Feb.  <br> Oct. 65 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| D35. Net sales, mfrs ........... 4 -quarter. . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 41 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 45 | $\cdots$ | $\because$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 70 | Oct. Nov. 164 | $\because$ |  |  |
| D36. New orders . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4-quarter.. | . | . | 41 | .. | .. | . | 45 | $\ldots$ | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | $\cdots$ | 70 | Nov. 164 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| D41. Employees in nonagri.establish . 1 -month. . | $\ldots$ | . | 40 | . | $\cdots$ | . | 44 | 50-3 | . | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | .. | 73 | Sept. 166 |  |  |  |
| D47. Intrial m-month. . | . | - | 40 | .. | .. | . | 44 | 50-3 | .. | . | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\because$ | 73 | Sept. 166 | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ |
| D47. Industrial production . . . . . . . 1 1-month. . | $\ldots$ | . | 40 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | .. | 44 | 52-3 | .. | . | $\ldots$ | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 73 | Apr. 165 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| D48. Freight carloadings . ....... 4 -quarter. . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 40 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 44 | 52-3 | . | . | . | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | . | 70 | Oct. 164 | $\cdots$ |  | $\cdots$ |
| D54. Retail sales | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 41 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 45 | 48-51 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  | $68-9$ 73 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Nov. } & 164 \\ \text { Apr. } & 165\end{array}$ | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| 9-inonth.. | $\because$ | $\cdots$ | 40 | $\cdots$ |  |  | 44 | 48-51 |  |  | $\because$ | $\cdots$ |  |  | 70 | Oct. '64 | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| D58. Wholesale prices, mfg . . . . . . 1 -month. . | . | .. | 40 | .. | $\cdots$ | . | 4 | 52-5 | $\cdots$ | . | .. | .. | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 73 | Apr. ${ }^{\text {c }} 65$ | $\ldots$ |  | . |
| D61. New plant and equip expend $\frac{6}{1-m o n t h}$. . | . | .. | 40 | .. | . | . | 44 | 52-5 | .. | . | . | .. | $\cdots$ | $\because$ | 73 | Feb. $\quad 165$ | $\cdots$ |  |  |
| D61. New plant and equip. expend.. 1-quarter. . | $\cdots$ | .. | 41 | .. | . | .. | 45 | .. | .. | . | .. | . $\cdot$ | . | . | 69 | Nov. '64 | . |  |  |

$\mathrm{L}=$ leading, $\mathrm{C}=$ roughly coincident, $\mathrm{Lg}=$ lagging, $\mathrm{U}=$ unclassified (includes "other selected $\mathrm{U} . S$. series" and "international comparisons"). *Appendix G .

## LONG TERM ECONOMIC GROWTH

A new Census Bureau report, Long Term Economic Growth, presents in convenient form, the principal annual time series needed by students of economic growth. It is intended to simplify the task of analysts in this field, whatever their explanations of economic growth and standards for judging performance happen to be, by providing a broad base of information related to economic growth and relieving those concerned with theoretical issues and economic policies of a large part of the laborious task of compiling basic data and making computations from them.

The new report provides annual data over a long span of years for each series, often back to 1860 . In addition to almost 400 basic time series and almost 800 component series, the report contains numerous charts, growth-rate "triangles," and scatter diagrams to facilitate the summarization, analysis, and interpretation of long-term trends in the U.S. economy. This compendium is the third phase of the Census Bureau work on economic fluctuations, which includes the seasonal adjustment program and the monthly Business Cycle Developments report.

| ORDER FORM <br> MAIL ORDER FORM WITH PAYMENT TO Superintendent of Documents U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402 or any U.S. Department of Commerce Field Otfice | LONG TERM ECONOMIC GROWTH: 1860-1965 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FOR USE OF SUPT. DOCS. | Street address $\qquad$ <br> City, State, and ZIP Code $\qquad$ |  |
| U.s. government printing office division of public documents WASHINGTON, D.C. 20402 <br> OFFICIAL BUSINESS <br> FRASERTURN AFTER 5 days stlouisfed Real | PLEASE FILL IN MAILING LABEL BELOW <br> Name $\qquad$ <br> Street address $\qquad$ <br> City, State, and ZIP Code $\qquad$ | POSTAGE AND FEES PAID <br> U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE |


[^0]:    about the cover-
    Series in this publication are grouped according to their usual timing and shown against the background of contractions and expansions in general business activity. The cover design illustrates this concept. The black vertical bar represents a contraction; the top curve, the Leading Series which usually fall before a contraction has begun and rise before it has ended; the middle curve, the Coincident Series which usually fall with the contraction period; the bottom curve, the Lagging Series which fall after a contraction has begun and rise after it ends.

[^1]:    ${ }^{1}$ For a more complete description of MCD and its use in studying economic series, see Business Cycle Indicators, Geoffrey H. Moore, editor; National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., vol. 1, ch. 18, "Statistics for Short-Term Economic Forecasting," by Julius Shiskin (Princeton University Press: 1961).

[^2]:    ${ }^{1}$ High value (32) was reached in February 1962.
    ${ }^{2}$ Average for December 15,16 , and 19.

[^3]:    - ${ }^{1}$ Week endea December 13.

[^4]:    ${ }^{1}$ The data from 1961 on have been adjusted to reflect a change in the seasonal adjustment of appropriations for the petroleum and coal products industry and a change in the reporting basis of nonelectrical machinery. These revisions do not materially affect comparability with the data before 1961. (See NICB publication, Investment Statistics--Capital Appropriations: First Quarter 1965.)

[^5]:    ${ }^{1}$ The data from 1961 on have been adjusted to reflect a change in the seasonal adjustment of appropriations for the petroleum and coal products industry and a change in the reporting basis of nonelectrical machinery. These revisions do not materially affect comparability with the data before 1961. (See NICB publication, Investment Statistics-Capital Appropriations: First Quarter 1965.)

[^6]:    ${ }^{1}$ The diffusion index is based on 24 components through June 1964, and on 23 components thereafter.

[^7]:    ${ }^{1}$ Average for December 15, 16, and 19.
    ${ }^{2}$ Directions of change are computed before figures are rounded.

[^8]:    $p=$ preliminary. $\quad \mathrm{r}=$ revised.
    ${ }^{1}$ Data are seasonally adjusted by the Bureau of the Census. (See "Seasonal and Related Statistical Adjustments", page 2.)

[^9]:    $+=$ rising; $0=$ unchanged;- = falling.
    ${ }^{1}$ Data are not seasonally adjusted.
    ${ }^{2}$ The 23 components shown here include 18 of the more important industries and 5 composites representing an additional 23 of the industries used in computing the diffusion index in table 4.
    ${ }^{3}$ Based on 77 components.

[^10]:     in a given distance; scale $L-2$ is a logarithmic scale with 2 cycles in that distance, etc. ${ }^{2}$ Lines represent actual data rather than percentages of reference peak levels.

    * Reference peak level. *Point at which this expansion reached a new ref erence deak. O Point at which a new reference trough was reached.

[^11]:    ${ }^{1}$ Factors are products of seasonal and trading-day factors. Seasonally adjusted data resulting from the application of these combined factors may differ slightly from those obtained by separate applications of seasonal and trading-day factors.
    ${ }^{2}$ Quarterly series; figures are placed in middle month of quarter.
    ${ }^{3}$ These quantities, in millions of dollars, are to be subtracted from the original monthly data to yield the monthly seasonally adjusted data. They were computed by the additive version of the X-ll variant of the Census Method II seasonal adjustment program.
    ${ }^{4}$ Factors apply to total series before month-to-month changes are computed.

[^12]:    $\mathrm{L}=$ leading, $\mathrm{C}=$ roughly coincident, $\mathrm{Lg}=$ lagging, $\mathrm{U}=$ unclassified (includes "other selected $\mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S}$. series" and "international comparisons"). *Appendix G .

